

264114

JPRS 81371

27 July 1982

19980922 086

# Mongolia Report

No. 341

**FBIS** FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

REPRODUCED BY  
NATIONAL TECHNICAL  
INFORMATION SERVICE  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

3  
261  
A12

#### NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

#### PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

27 July 1982

## MONGOLIA REPORT

No. 341

NATIONAL ECONOMY OF THE MPR IN 1980  
A COMPILATION OF STATISTICS

Ulaanbaatar BNMAU-YN ULS ARDYN AJ AHUY 60 JILD (The National Economy of the MPR in Sixty Years) in Mongolian 1981 pp 1-260

[Excerpts from the Mongolian-language monograph issued by the Central Statistical Bureau of the Council of Ministers of the Mongolian People's Republic]

## CONTENTS

Territory, Administrative Division.....	2
Administrative and Territorial Divisions of the MPR.....	2
Weather.....	4
Average Annual and Monthly Temperature.....	4
Absolute Maximum Temperature.....	6
Absolute Minimum Temperature.....	8
Average Annual and Monthly Soil Temperature.....	10
Average Annual and Monthly Wind Velocity.....	12
Number of Days Having Strong Winds.....	14
Number of Days Having Duststorms.....	16
Average Annual and Monthly Relative Humidity.....	18
Total Precipitation.....	20

## CONTENTS (Continued)

Number of Days With Rain.....	22
Number of Days With Snow.....	23
Population.....	25
Total Population and Density.....	25
Midyear Population.....	26
Urban and Rural Population.....	27
Territory and Population According to Aymag or City.....	28
Population by Sex.....	29
Population by Sex According to Aymag.....	30
Vital Statistics.....	31
Births, Deaths, Net Natural Increase in Population According to Aymag or City.....	32
Sex Distribution of Children Born According to Year.....	35
General Statistics.....	36
Basic Development Indicators of the National Economy (1940 = 1).....	36
Basic Development Indicators of the National Economy (1960 = 1).....	37
Basic Development Indicators of the National Economy (1970 = 1).....	38
Basic Development Indicators of the National Economy (in percent).....	40
Share of Socialist Sector in National Economy.....	41
Utilization of National Income.....	42
Structure of National Income.....	43
[Average] Daily [Economic Activities] of the Country.....	44



## CONTENTS (Continued)

Fixed Assets in the National Economy.....	46
Average Annual Rate of Increase in the Fixed Assets of the National Economy.....	49
Structure of Fixed Assets of National Economy.....	50
State Budget of the MPR.....	51
Structure of the Revenues, Expenditures of the State Budget.....	52
Distribution of Workers and Employees in Sectors of National Economy.....	53
Structure and Increase in Number of Workers and Employees According to Sectors of the National Economy.....	54
Average Number of Workers and Employees in the National Economy.....	56
Average Number of Workers and Employees in the Main Sectors of the National Economy.....	58
Distribution of Workers and Employees in the National Economy.....	60
Average Annual Increase in Number of Workers and Employees in the National Economy.....	61
Number of Female Workers and Employees in the National Economy.....	62
Number of Specialists With Higher and Specialized Secondary Education in the National Economy.....	63
Increase in Labor Productivity in Main Sectors of the National Economy.....	64
Some Indicators of the Rise in Living Standards of the Population.....	65
Number of Mothers With Many Children Receiving State Assistance.....	66
Per-Capita Consumption of Some Food Products.....	67
Growth of Deposits at Savings Banks.....	68

# CONTENTS (Continued)

Agriculture.....	69
Number of Agricultural Production Enterprises.....	69
Increase in Total Agricultural Output.....	70
Structure of Gross Agricultural Output.....	72
Number of Animals.....	73
Number of Animals According to Economic Sector.....	75
Distribution of Animals According to Economic Sector.....	77
Number of Animals According to Aymag, City in 1980.....	78
Distribution of Animals According to Aymag in 1980.....	79
Distribution of Breeding Stock.....	80
Number of Young Animals Per 100 Head of Brood Stock.....	82
Number of Young Animals Raised.....	83
Number of Young Animals Raised at State Farms.....	84
Number of Young Animals Raised at Agricultural Cooperatives.....	86
Increase in Number of Animals at State Farms.....	88
Increase in Number of Public Owned Animals at Agricultural Cooperatives.....	89
Number of Swine and Poultry According to Economic Sector.....	90
Livestock and Milk Procurement.....	91
Wool Procurement.....	93
Hides and Skins Procurement.....	95
Pelt Procurement.....	97
Average Live Weight Per Animal Delivered to State Procurement [Offices].....	98
Productivity Per Animal.....	99

## CONTENTS (Continued)

Output of Chief Animal Husbandry Products.....	100
Per-Capita Output of Some Kinds of Agricultural Products.....	101
Agricultural Area.....	102
Cultivated Area.....	103
Structure of Cultivated Area.....	104
Cultivated Land According to Form of Ownership.....	105
Cultivated Area in 1980 According to Aymag.....	106
[Gross] Harvest of Main Agricultural Crops.....	107
[Gross] Harvest of Main Agricultural Crops in State Sector.....	108
[Gross] Harvest of Main Agricultural Crops in Cooperative Sector.....	109
Per-Hectare Yield of Main Agricultural Crops.....	110
Average Per-Hectare Yield of Main Agricultural Crops.....	111
Per-Hectare Yield of Main Agricultural Crops at State Farms.....	112
Average Size of State Farms.....	113
Average Size of Agricultural Cooperatives.....	114
Grouping of Agricultural Cooperatives According to Number of Animals.....	115
Number of Animals Per Agricultural Cooperative Family, Members as of 1980.....	116
Number of Livestock Enclosures.....	117
Number of Artesan and Pit Wells.....	118
Hay Production.....	119
Number of Pieces of Agricultural Machinery and Technical Equipment...	120
Technical Equipment Delivered to Agriculture.....	121

## CONTENTS (Continued)

Agricultural Power Capacities.....	122
Power Capacities at State Farms.....	123
Power Capacities at Agricultural Cooperatives.....	124
Industry.....	125
Gross Industrial Output.....	125
Increase in Gross Industrial Output.....	126
Proportion of the Production of Producer and Consumer Goods in Gross Industrial Output.....	128
Average Annual Growth Rate of Gross Industrial Output.....	129
Increase in Gross Industrial Output According to Industrial Sector.	130
Average Annual Growth Rate of Gross Industrial Output According to Industrial Sector.....	132
Proportion of Industrial Sector in Total Output.....	133
Output of Main Industrial Goods.....	134
Growth of Output of Selected Industrial Products.....	136
Per-Capita of Selected Industrial Products.....	140
Gross Industrial Output According to Aymag.....	141
Growth of Industrial Output According to Aymag.....	142
Installed Capacity of Electric Power Stations and Electric Power Output.....	143
Distribution of Fixed Production Assets of State Industry According to Industrial Sector.....	144
Growth of Fixed Assets of State Industry According to Industrial Sector.....	145
Growth of Fixed Production Assets of State Industry According to Type.....	147
Structure of Fixed Production Assets of State Industry.....	148

## CONTENTS (Continued)

Increase in Average Number of Workers and Employees in Industry.....	149
Average Number of Workers and Employees in Industry According to Sector.....	151
Increase in Average Number of Workers and Employees in Industry According to Sector.....	152
Distribution of Workers in Industry.....	154
Increase in Labor Productivity in Industry According to Sector.....	155
Grouping of Industrial Enterprises by Volume of Total Output.....	157
Grouping of State Industrial Enterprises According to Value of Fixed Production Assets.....	158
Grouping of Industrial Enterprises According to Number of Workers...	159
Cost Structure of Production Output of Industry.....	160
Electric Power Balance-Sheet.....	161
Coal Balance-Sheet.....	162
Bricks Balance-Sheet.....	163
Cement Balance-Sheet.....	164
Capital Investments, Construction.....	165
Total Capital Invested in the National Economy.....	165
Growth of Volume of Capital Invested in the National Economy.....	166
Average Annual Rate of Increase in Capital Invested in the National Economy.....	167
Increase in Capital Investments According to Sector of the National Economy.....	168
Structure of Capital Investments According to Sector of National Economy.....	169
Structure of Capital Investments.....	170
Capital Investments in the National Economy According to Financial Source and Form of Ownership.....	171

## CONTENTS (Continued)

Capital Investments in Industry According to Sector.....	172
Growth of Gross Construction Output.....	173
Total Volume of Construction and Installation Work.....	174
Increase in Construction and Installation Work.....	175
Growth of Fixed Assets of Construction Organizations According to Type.....	177
Structure of Fixed Construction Assets.....	179
Average Number of Workers and Employees in Construction.....	180
Number of Pieces of Construction Machinery.....	181
Housing Facilities Put Into Operation.....	182
Transportation and Communications.....	183
Freight Turnover of All Types of Transport Media.....	183
Role Played by Various Transport Media in Total Freight Turnover.....	185
Freight Transported by All Types of Transport Media.....	186
Passenger Turnover by All Types of Transport Media.....	188
Role Played by Various Transport Media in Passenger Turnover.....	190
Average Length of Haulage Per Ton of Freight by Type of Transport Media.....	191
Passengers Transported According to Type of Transport Media.....	192
Intra-City Transport.....	194
Increase in Intra-City Transport.....	195
Basic Communications Indicators.....	196
Basic Indicators Pertaining to Communications Work.....	197
Trade.....	198
Retail Trade Turnover.....	198
Structure of Retail Trade Turnover.....	199

## CONTENTS (Continued)

Increase in Retail Trade Turnover.....	200
Retail Trade Turnover According to Form of Ownership.....	201
Principal Per-Capita Trade Commodities.....	202
Principal Retail Trade Commodities.....	204
Retail Trade Turnover According to Aymag or City.....	206
Public Catering Turnover.....	207
Number of Retail Trade and Public Catering Enterprises.....	208
Number and Kinds of Shops.....	209
Foreign Trade Turnover.....	210
Structure of Exports and Imports.....	212
Increase in Some Exports.....	213
Increase in Imports.....	214
Social Economy and Services.....	216
Social Economy and Services.....	216
State and Cooperative Housing Fund.....	217
Culture and Education.....	218
Number of Schools.....	218
Number of General Education Day Schools According to Aymag or City..	219
Number of Pupils and Students.....	220
Increase in Number of Students.....	221
Number of Students at General Education Day Schools According to Aymag or City.....	222
Number of Students Enrolled in General Education Day Schools.....	223
Number of Graduates From General Education Schools.....	224
Number of Graduates From Higher and Specialized Secondary Schools According to Specialty.....	225

## CONTENTS (Continued)

Total Number of Teachers According to [Type of] School.....	226
Number of General Education School Teachers According to Aymag or City.....	227
Kindergartens.....	228
Number of Kindergartens According to Aymag or City.....	230
Number of Cultural Organizations.....	231
Number of Cultural Organizations According to Aymag or City.....	232
Number of Viewers of Performances.....	234
Publication of Newspapers.....	235
Publication of Periodicals.....	236
Public Health.....	237
Number of Physicians.....	237
Number of Physicians According to Aymag or City.....	238
Number of Average-Skilled Public Health Workers.....	239
Public Health and Child Care Facilities.....	240
Public Health Facilities According to Aymag or City.....	241
Public Health, Child Care Facilities According to Aymag or City.....	242
Number of Hospital Beds According to Specialty.....	243
Number of Physicians According to Specialty.....	244
Number of Persons [Cared for] at Rest Homes, Health Resorts and Sanitariums.....	245
Number of Athletic Associations and Athletes.....	246
Number of Athletes Holding Sport Titles.....	247
Number of Olympic, World and Continent Medals.....	248



#### FOREWORD

[The excerpts from this monograph do not include tables which do not show any changes in terminology or statistics and are already available in the English language. However, all data published for the first time or corrected by the Central Statistical Bureau of the Council of Ministers of the Mongolian People's Republic has been translated and published in this report.]

# Territory and Administrative Divisions

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS OF THE MPR (as of 1 January 1981)

Aymag or City	Year Estab- lished	Territory (in 1,000 km <sup>2</sup> )	Number of Somons	Aymag Center	Distance Between Ulaanbaatar and Aymag Center	Elevation Above Sea Level (in meters)	Name of River in Vicinity of Aymag Center
Arhangay	1923	55	17	Tsetserleg	446	1,695	Not far from Urd Tamir
Bayan-Olgii	1940	46	12	Olgii	1,756	1,710	Hobd
Bayanhongor	1941	116	19	Bayanhongor	775	1,845	--
Bulgan	1937	49	14	Bulgan	383	1,210	20 km from Orhon
Gobi-Altay	1931	142	17	Altay	1,001	2,160	--
Dornogobi	1931	111	13	Saynshand	456	952	--
Dornod	1931	123.5	14	Choybalsan	680	752	Herlen
Dundgobi	1941	78	15	Mandalgobi	335	1,435	--
Dzabhan	1923	82	22	Uliastay	1,186	1,754	Uliastayn gol and Bogdyn gol
Oborhangay	1931	63	18	Arbayheer	423	1,844	Not far from Ongiyn gol
Omnogobi	1931	165	14	Dalandzadgad	650	1,470	Dalandzadgad
Suhbaatar	1941	82	12	Baruun-Urt	595	850	--
Selenge	1931	42.8	16	Suhbaatar	350	650	Selenge
Tob	1923	81	25	Dzuunmod	50	1,510	--
Ubs	1931	69	18	Ulaangom	1,766	936	Harhira and Har-Us

<u>Aymag or City</u>	<u>Year Estab- lished</u>	<u>Territory (in 1,000 km<sup>2</sup>)</u>	<u>Number of Somons</u>	<u>Aymag Center</u>	<u>Distance Between Ulaanbaatar and Aymag Center</u>	<u>Elevation Above Sea Level (in meters)</u>	<u>Name of River in Vicinity of Aymag Center</u>
Hobd	1931	76	16	Hobd	1,496	1,395	Buyant
Hobsgol	1931	101	19	Moron	757	1,281	Delgermoron
Hentiy	1923	82	18	Ondorhaan	340	1,027	Herlen
Ulaanbaatar	1939	2	8 <sup>1</sup>	Ulaanbaatar	--	1,351	Tuul
Darhan	1962	0.2	4 <sup>2</sup>	Darhan	--	700	
Erdenet	1976	--	4 <sup>2</sup>	Erdenet	--	--	

1. Number of rayons and districts

2. Number of districts

Weather\*

## AVERAGE ANNUAL AND MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (°C)

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>						
	<u>Jan</u>	<u>Feb</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Apr</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>Jun</u>	<u>Jul</u>
Olgiy	-17.8	-15.2	- 6.4	1.9	8.9	14.8	14.5
Ulaangom	-33.0	-30.2	-19.0	- 0.2	11.1	17.7	19.2
Hobd	-25.4	-20.8	- 7.3	3.8	11.5	17.5	18.9
Uliastay	-23.1	-21.2	-11.3	0.3	7.9	14.1	15.4
Altay	-18.9	-17.0	- 8.9	- 0.5	6.9	12.6	14.0
Moron	-23.8	-19.7	- 8.3	1.5	9.1	15.7	16.9
Tsetserleg	-15.6	-14.1	- 6.9	1.1	8.1	13.3	14.7
Bayanhongor	-18.4	-16.8	- 7.9	1.0	9.3	15.0	15.9
Bulgan	-21.3	-19.2	- 9.5	0.8	8.6	14.7	16.3
Arbayheer	-15.5	-13.9	- 6.6	1.4	8.5	14.2	15.4
Dalandzadgad	-15.4	-12.2	- 3.2	6.1	13.6	19.4	21.2
Suhbaatar	-23.3	-19.6	- 8.0	3.3	10.5	17.2	19.1
Dzuunmod	-20.5	-18.4	- 9.9	0.1	7.9	13.8	15.4
Mandalgobi	-18.0	-15.3	- 7.0	2.7	10.6	16.9	18.8
Ondorhaan	-23.2	-20.2	- 9.5	2.3	10.4	16.8	18.8
Saynshand	-18.4	-14.8	- 4.7	5.9	14.0	20.6	23.2
Choybalsan	-21.3	-18.8	- 9.1	2.4	11.1	18.0	20.6
Baruun-urt	-21.5	-18.6	- 8.5	2.9	11.2	17.4	19.9
Ulaanbaatar	-26.1	-21.7	-10.8	0.5	8.3	14.9	17.0

\* This data represents a multi-year average.

Name of Station	Month					Annual Average
	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Olgiy	14.6	8.3	- 0.1	- 9.1	-16.3	- 0.2
Ulaangom	16.9	10.0	0.1	-11.3	-26.8	- 3.8
Hobd	16.9	10.4	1.3	-10.1	-20.3	0.3
Uliastay	13.7	7.1	- 1.4	-13.9	-21.6	- 2.8
Altay	12.7	6.3	- 1.8	-10.8	-16.9	- 1.8
Moron	14.7	7.8	- 1.2	-12.3	-21.5	- 1.8
Tsetserleg	13.1	7.4	0.2	- 8.4	-14.1	0.1
Bayanhongor	14.4	7.9	- 0.8	-10.8	-17.4	- 0.7
Bulgan	14.4	7.5	- 1.3	-11.4	-19.2	- 1.6
Arbayheer	14.0	8.4	1.2	- 8.2	-14.1	0.4
Dalandzadgad	19.5	13.2	4.8	- 5.8	-14.0	3.9
Suhbaatar	16.6	9.8	0.5	-10.0	-19.9	- 0.3
Dzuunmod	13.7	7.4	- 0.7	-11.1	-18.9	- 1.8
Mandalgobi	17.2	10.3	1.8	- 8.3	-16.8	1.1
Ondorhaan	16.8	9.7	0.6	-12.2	-21.1	- 0.9
Saynshand	21.1	13.8	4.3	- 7.5	-16.5	3.4
Choybalsan	18.2	10.7	1.8	-10.5	-18.9	0.4
Baruun-urt	17.9	11.2	1.3	-10.1	-18.9	0.4
Ulaanbaatar	15.0	7.6	- 1.7	-13.7	-24.0	- 2.9

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE (°C)

Name of Station	Month						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul
Olgiy	2.0	6.2	13.4	23.2	26.7	30.6	32.0
Ulaangom	-12.0	- 6.2	8.7	28.0	35.9	33.7	33.7
Hobd	8.7	9.9	17.4	30.7	30.9	34.2	35.4
Uliastay	- 1.7	4.5	14.8	23.1	29.7	32.3	32.0
Altay	3.7	8.0	11.9	20.4	24.5	28.9	29.7
Moron	1.0	8.1	16.5	27.1	30.6	35.4	33.9
Tsetserleg	5.7	11.6	16.8	25.8	28.6	31.9	33.6
Bayanhongor	1.9	11.6	14.8	24.4	28.3	47.0	33.2
Bulgan	1.8	11.5	17.7	27.2	32.3	34.8	33.5
Arbayheer	5.4	13.7	22.8	24.6	28.4	33.2	33.1
Dalandzadgad	8.9	18.6	21.0	28.7	32.1	37.0	38.3
Suhbaatar	- 3.8	10.4	16.8	30.5	35.0	37.0	38.5
Dzuunmod	0.3	3.5	16.4	23.1	31.4	31.3	34.7
Mandalgobi	3.3	12.2	18.7	26.9	32.6	35.6	35.4
Ondorhaan	0.2	7.2	17.9	27.1	35.3	38.5	38.6
Saynshand	1.8	13.4	21.7	32.1	36.7	40.0	39.6
Choybalsan	- 1.2	8.4	19.9	28.6	36.8	40.8	38.7
Baruun-urt	4.1	4.8	16.7	26.0	34.6	37.8	37.2
Ulaanbaatar	- 3.8	7.7	18.1	24.7	31.9	34.7	38.6

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>					<u>Annual Maximum Temperature (°C)</u>
	<u>Aug</u>	<u>Sep</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>Dec</u>	
Olgiy	31.1	27.7	20.6	10.8	6.7	32.0 (1974)
Ulaangom	36.4	28.4	24.6	8.1	- 1.7	36.4 (1972)
Hobd	35.1	30.1	25.3	14.0	12.6	35.4 (1943)
Uliastay	32.1	26.8	22.1	11.1	2.6	32.3 (1969)
Altay	28.4	23.6	18.7	10.2	7.1	29.7 (1972)
Moron	33.7	29.8	23.6	13.8	5.4	35.4 (1969)
Tsetserleg	31.5	26.8	23.4	13.9	15.5	33.6 (1952)
Bayanhongor	31.1	32.1	24.1	13.6	4.6	47.0 (1975)
Bulgan	34.2	29.0	24.1	13.0	5.7	34.8 (1951)
Arbayheer	31.0	27.1	22.9	14.3	9.8	33.2 (1942)
Dalandzadgad	36.5	31.1	27.9	20.1	2.5	38.3 (1940)
Suhbaatar	33.4	29.7	26.3	11.4	2.5	38.5 (1977)
Dzuunmod	32.4	27.4	22.3	11.9	3.9	34.7 (1977)
Mandalgobi	35.5	29.7	27.0	15.4	5.3	35.6 (1961)
Ondorhaan	38.9	30.6	24.9	13.0	3.6	38.9 (1937)
Saynshand	40.7	33.1	26.0	17.2	5.0	40.7 (1944)
Choybalsan	38.3	31.4	28.0	15.2	5.1	40.8 (1969)
Baruun-urt	37.4	30.5	24.5	12.1	1.0	37.8 (1961)
Ulaanbaatar	37.1	30.5	24.4	14.0	1.3	38.6 (1939)

ABSOLUTE MINIMUM TEMPERATURE (°C)

Name of Station	Month						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul
Olgiy	-39.8	-40.2	-34.0	-20.8	-13.9	-2.3	0.9
Ulaangom	-50.0	-46.4	-40.2	-26.2	- 9.4	-3.1	0.4
Hobd	-48.0	-42.7	-35.8	-19.7	- 9.9	-6.4	1.5
Uliastay	-44.9	-43.5	-38.0	-28.5	-13.0	-4.8	-0.1
Altay	-40.8	-42.1	-32.7	-25.1	-19.1	-9.1	-1.3
Moron	-47.2	-48.9	-37.2	-22.3	-15.2	-5.8	0.3
Tsetserleg	-36.6	-35.4	-28.7	-21.6	-12.6	-6.5	0.1
Bayanhongor	-37.3	-38.8	-29.2	-23.1	-15.0	-4.5	1.6
Bulgan	-41.0	-42.7	-36.8	-22.2	-14.4	-8.0	-0.1
Arbayheer	-36.1	-32.0	-29.1	-22.6	-13.6	-4.1	0.5
Dalandzadgad	-36.4	-34.2	-27.8	-20.2	- 8.9	-1.1	4.5
Suhbaatar	-42.9	-43.0	-36.1	-35.9	- 8.5	-0.7	3.9
Dzuunmod	-40.1	-38.1	-33.8	-28.2	-12.6	-3.3	0.2
Mandalgobi	-38.3	-36.0	-30.6	-25.4	-12.1	-4.6	1.5
Ondorhaan	-46.3	-43.2	-38.2	-24.2	-14.0	-3.0	2.5
Saynshand	-40.7	-35.8	-29.9	-22.6	-10.2	1.3	5.9
Choybalsan	-41.6	-38.3	-36.6	-20.3	- 8.7	0.3	5.2
Baruun-urt	-38.3	-40.1	-32.2	-19.7	- 8.8	-1.8	5.9
Ulaanbaatar	-47.9	-46.2	-40.9	-26.1	-16.4	-5.2	0.0



Name of Station	Month					Annual Minimum Temperature (°C)
	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Olgiy	-3.0	-16.5	-23.5	-32.9	-39.3	-40.2 (1964)
Ulaangom	-6.3	- 8.7	-22.0	-39.0	-47.3	-50.0 (1977)
Hobd	-1.9	-13.9	-23.0	-33.9	-45.8	-48.0 (1939)
Uliastay	-3.9	-14.3	-25.0	-41.7	-46.2	-46.2 (1954)
Altay	-2.6	-17.2	-28.1	-35.3	-40.2	-42.1 (1964)
Moron	-4.6	-12.7	-27.3	-41.6	-48.2	-48.9 (1957)
Tsetserleg	-3.6	-16.1	-23.6	-35.2	-37.6	-37.6 (1954)
Bayanhongor	-0.9	-11.2	-24.7	-31.3	-39.7	-39.7 (1968)
Bulgan	-4.5	-12.9	-28.2	-38.6	-44.1	-44.1 (1947)
Arbayheer	-1.1	-12.3	-20.1	-36.6	-34.4	-36.6 (1952)
Dalandzadgad	2.5	- 9.7	-17.3	-30.1	-36.5	-36.5 (1954)
Suhbaatar	-2.9	- 7.6	-22.3	-30.8	-40.6	-43.0 (1969)
Dzuunmod	-6.1	-10.3	-22.6	-38.3	-38.0	-40.1 (1977)
Mandalgobi	-2.6	- 8.3	-19.9	-32.7	-36.8	-38.3 (1963)
Ondorhaan	-1.9	- 9.5	-22.4	-41.5	-43.5	-46.3 (1947)
Saynshand	1.9	- 4.0	-17.1	-31.9	-41.4	-41.4 (1954)
Choybalsan	1.2	- 8.0	-20.3	-32.9	-37.9	-41.6 (1951)
Baruun-urt	0.5	- 7.0	-23.0	-31.5	-38.2	-40.1 (1969)
Ulaanbaatar	-4.2	-13.5	-30.3	-43.2	-49.0	-49.0 (1954)

AVERAGE ANNUAL AND MONTHLY SOIL TEMPERATURE (°C)

Name of Station	Month						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul
Olgiy	-18.8	-16.8	- 5.8	4.3	14.1	19.7	20.8
Ulaangom	-33.3	-30.0	-17.8	2.5	16.3	22.9	23.9
Hobd	-26.0	-21.0	- 6.2	6.7	15.8	22.6	23.2
Uliastay	-26.2	-22.9	-11.6	-3.8	12.4	18.8	18.4
Altay	-22.2	-18.8	- 8.5	2.6	11.8	18.2	18.6
Moron	-25.1	-20.6	- 7.2	4.6	13.9	21.0	21.4
Tsetserleg	-19.4	-16.6	- 6.0	3.4	11.8	17.5	18.3
Bayanhongor	-19.6	-17.7	- 6.2	5.1	14.9	20.5	22.9
Bulgan	-22.8	-20.1	- 8.9	3.1	12.0	18.6	19.4
Arbayheer	-18.3	-15.1	- 6.1	3.6	12.0	18.2	18.8
Dalandzadgad	-17.8	-13.6	- 2.5	8.3	17.3	22.8	24.5
Suhbaatar	-24.6	-20.8	- 7.0	5.3	15.0	21.9	20.7
Dzuunmod	-24.5	-22.8	-11.0	1.2	11.4	16.7	18.8
Mandalgobi	-19.2	-16.1	- 5.9	4.9	14.3	20.9	22.7
Ondorhaan	-23.4	-20.0	- 7.5	5.2	14.6	20.8	23.4
Saynshand	-19.7	-15.6	- 4.1	8.0	17.1	24.6	27.0
Choybalsan	-21.7	-18.8	- 8.2	4.7	15.5	19.0	24.9
Baruun-urt	-22.5	-20.1	- 8.7	4.5	14.7	21.8	23.7
Ulaanbaatar	-26.1	-21.0	- 7.2	3.2	13.4	19.5	20.6

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>					
	<u>Aug</u>	<u>Sep</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>Dec</u>	<u>Annual</u>
Olgiy	18.0	10.0	-0.2	- 9.3	-18.0	0.5
Ulaangom	20.9	12.2	1.0	-10.4	-26.3	-1.5
Hobd	20.2	12.3	1.7	-10.5	-22.2	1.4
Uliastay	16.6	8.5	0.9	-14.7	-23.3	-2.4
Altay	15.8	8.2	-2.4	-12.4	-18.9	-0.7
Moron	18.4	10.0	-0.4	-12.8	-21.8	0.1
Tsetserleg	16.2	9.1	0.4	-11.1	-17.7	0.5
Bayanhongor	18.6	11.0	0.7	-10.8	-22.8	0.7
Bulgan	16.4	9.0	-0.6	- 9.0	-20.4	-0.3
Arbayheer	16.4	9.8	1.0	-10.1	-17.4	1.1
Dalandzadgad	22.3	14.8	4.5	- 7.5	-16.3	7.3
Suhbaatar	20.1	11.4	1.4	-10.8	-20.8	1.0
Dzuunmod	15.9	7.8	-1.0	-13.0	-22.3	-1.9
Mandalgobi	20.1	12.0	2.0	-10.2	-17.7	2.3
Ondorhaan	20.8	11.9	1.7	-12.0	-21.1	1.3
Saynshand	24.2	15.0	4.6	- 7.9	-18.0	4.6
Choybalsan	21.5	13.1	1.7	-10.6	-19.0	1.8
Baruun-urt	20.6	12.4	1.9	-11.2	-20.0	1.4
Ulaanbaatar	18.6	9.7	-0.5	-13.4	-23.5	-0.6

AVERAGE ANNUAL AND MONTHLY WIND VELOCITY (m/sec)

Name of Station	Month						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul
Olgiy	2.4	2.9	2.5	3.2	3.5	3.2	2.5
Ulaangom	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.1	1.6
Hobd	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	2.8	2.3	1.8
Uliastay	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.3
Altay	2.7	3.0	3.4	4.3	4.4	3.8	3.0
Moron	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.3	3.2	2.1	1.7
Tsetserleg	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.5	3.3	2.4	2.1
Bayanhongor	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.8	3.9	3.1	2.8
Bulgan	0.6	1.7	2.3	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.1
Arbayheer	2.8	3.1	3.6	5.0	4.8	4.0	3.3
Dalandzadgad	3.0	3.5	4.4	5.6	5.6	4.4	4.0
Suhbaatar	1.7	1.9	2.4	3.2	3.4	2.8	2.3
Dzuunmod	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	3.7	2.8	2.3
Mandalgobi	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.5	5.8	4.9	4.2
Ondorhaan	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.8	4.8	4.0	3.7
Saynshand	3.8	4.0	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.0	4.1
Choybalsan	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.4	4.5	4.1	3.5
Baruun-urt	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.9	4.8	4.4	3.4
Ulaanbaatar	0.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	3.7	3.4	2.6

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>					
	<u>Aug</u>	<u>Sep</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>Dec</u>	<u>Annual</u>
Olgiy	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.3	2.1	2.8
Ulaangom	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.4
Hobd	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.8
Uliastay	2.2	2.5	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.9
Altay	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.5	2.8	3.3
Moron	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.9
Tsetserleg	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.6
Bayanhongor	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.9	3.1
Bulgan	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.2
Arbayheer	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.6
Dalandzadgad	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.8	3.1	4.0
Suhbaatar	2.4	2.5	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.4
Dzuunmod	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.8
Mandalgobi	3.7	3.9	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.3
Ondorhaan	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.7
Saynshand	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4
Choybalsan	2.2	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.1
Baruun-urt	3.1	3.5	3.4	4.9	3.1	3.8
Ulaanbaatar	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.3	0.8	2.2

NUMBER OF DAYS HAVING STRONG WINDS

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>						
	<u>Jan</u>	<u>Feb</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Apr</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>Jun</u>	<u>Jul</u>
Olgiy	0.8	1.3	1.4	2.0	1.7	0.2	0.1
Ulaangom	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.0
Hobd	0.4	0.6	1.5	2.0	2.9	1.2	0.9
Uliastay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2
Altay	1.4	1.4	1.5	3.3	2.3	0.9	0.6
Moron	0.1	0.4	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.6	0.4
Tsetserleg	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2
Bayanhongor	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.2	1.7	1.2	0.5
Bulgan	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.2
Arbayheer	1.8	1.4	2.8	4.0	4.2	3.6	0.8
Dalandzadgad	2.0	2.2	3.2	6.0	2.5	2.0	1.6
Suhbaatar	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.5	0.7	0.0
Dzuunmod	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Mandalbogi	1.4	1.6	2.3	4.5	4.8	2.5	1.0
Ondorhaan	0.2	0.3	1.2	2.4	2.6	1.2	0.4
Saynshand	1.2	1.2	2.6	5.0	5.4	3.0	1.7
Choybalsan	0.3	0.4	1.7	3.6	3.1	1.4	0.6
Baruun-urt	0.1	0.4	1.6	4.3	3.4	1.5	0.7
Ulaanbaatar	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>					<u>Annual</u>
	<u>Aug</u>	<u>Sep</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>Dec</u>	
Olgiy	0.3	0.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	10.7
Ulaangom	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.8
Hobd	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.6	14.7
Uliastay	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.8
Altay	0.8	0.8	1.8	2.5	2.4	19.7
Moron	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.0	8.0
Tsetserleg	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	4.7
Bayanhongor	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	9.3
Bulgan	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	4.2
Arbayheer	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.9	27.8
Dalandzadgad	1.5	2.0	1.8	3.2	2.3	30.3
Suhbaatar	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	4.6
Dzuunmod	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	2.1
Mandalgobi	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.1	2.0	27.3
Ondorhaan	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	9.8
Saynshand	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.7	27.1
Choybalsan	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.7	14.2
Baruun-urt	0.6	0.4	1.7	0.5	0.0	14.5
Ulaanbaatar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.9

# NUMBER OF DAYS HAVING DUSTSTORMS

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>						
	<u>Jan</u>	<u>Feb</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Apr</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>Jun</u>	<u>Jul</u>
Olgii	1.3	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.9	0.9	0.6
Ulaangom	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	4.0	2.8	1.6
Hobd	0.5	0.4	2.4	4.1	3.6	2.8	2.3
Uliastay	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.3
Altay	0.7	0.9	1.1	3.3	1.3	0.3	0.3
Moron	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.8	1.3	0.4	0.2
Tsetserleg	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0
Bayanhongor	0.7	1.4	1.7	3.1	3.5	1.0	0.7
Bulgan	0.2	0.2	1.0	2.2	0.8	0.5	0.0
Arbayheer	0.5	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.0
Dalandzadgad	0.7	1.3	1.4	3.9	3.3	1.1	0.2
Suhbaatar	0.4	0.0	1.0	3.2	3.6	2.4	0.2
Dzuunmod	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.5	0.6	0.0
Mandalgobi	0.7	1.0	2.2	3.6	3.6	1.1	0.6
Ondorhaan	0.3	0.1	1.4	3.1	2.1	0.8	0.1
Saynshand	0.5	0.2	2.1	4.1	4.2	2.1	1.0
Choybalsan	0.3	0.6	1.9	4.6	3.8	2.0	1.0
Baruun-urt	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.5	0.8	1.1	0.2
Ulaanbaatar	0.0	0.1	1.2	3.7	4.0	1.5	0.6



<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>					<u>Annual</u>
	<u>Aug</u>	<u>Sep</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>Dec</u>	
Olgiy	0.8	0.5	1.2	2.5	0.8	17
Ulaangom	0.6	1.8	1.2	0.4	0.0	14
Hobd	1.5	1.3	2.5	2.4	1.1	25
Uliastay	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	4
Altay	0.1	0.2	1.3	0.7	0.9	11
Moron	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.5	9
Tsetserleg	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	3
Bayanhongor	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	14
Bulgan	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	6
Arbayheer	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.4	5
Dalandzadgad	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.4	0.5	15
Suhbaatar	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	15
Dzuunmod	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	4
Mandalgobi	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.6	0.4	18
Ondorhaan	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.1	9
Saynshand	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	17
Choybalsan	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.5	18
Baruun-urt	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	7
Ulaanbaatar	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	13

AVERAGE ANNUAL AND MONTHLY RELATIVE HUMIDITY (in percent)

Name of Station	Month						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul
Olgiy	65	61	50	45	45	50	55
Ulaangom	74	74	79	62	43	49	57
Hobd	76	72	55	41	39	47	49
Uliastay	68	66	61	51	44	49	61
Altay	70	68	60	49	42	47	56
Moron	85	72	58	44	46	54	65
Tsetserleg	55	55	51	45	46	58	68
Bayanhongor	58	55	50	41	40	48	54
Bulgan	71	69	62	50	50	50	60
Arbayheer	60	56	48	41	43	52	64
Dalandzadgad	67	61	44	34	33	40	47
Suhbaatar	71	70	62	47	47	58	71
Dzuunmod	71	68	60	47	45	54	65
Mandalgobi	68	63	52	38	39	47	55
Ondorhaan	70	71	60	44	41	51	57
Saynshand	75	68	49	36	36	43	52
Choybalsan	79	76	61	45	41	52	62
Baruun-urt	83	77	64	48	48	48	64
Ulaanbaatar	75	73	66	50	47	56	65

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>					
	<u>Aug</u>	<u>Sep</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>Dec</u>	<u>Annual</u>
Olgiy	53	55	57	59	61	55
Ulaangom	60	61	66	79	78	65
Hobd	51	49	51	59	73	55
Uliastay	60	58	58	64	69	59
Altay	55	53	52	58	68	56
Moron	68	64	60	64	74	63
Tsetserleg	67	58	52	52	54	55
Bayanhongor	54	50	49	56	60	51
Bulgan	73	70	67	70	72	65
Arbayheer	63	54	52	49	57	53
Dalandzadgad	44	42	42	52	63	48
Suhbaatar	71	70	67	72	78	65
Dzuunmod	67	60	58	64	71	61
Mandalgobi	57	51	48	57	68	54
Ondorhaan	64	66	55	68	73	60
Saynshand	52	50	49	58	72	53
Choybalsan	66	63	57	67	74	62
Baruun-urt	66	63	59	72	81	64
Ulaanbaatar	65	64	65	72	75	64

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF PRECIPITATION (mm)

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>						
	<u>Jan</u>	<u>Feb</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Apr</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>Jun</u>	<u>Jul</u>
Olgiy	0.8	0.6	1.2	4.3	10.9	23.5	33.8
Ulaangom	2.2	2.1	3.5	4.2	7.1	23.2	36.0
Hobd	1.6	1.2	1.7	5.4	13.1	17.7	34.3
Uliastay	2.6	2.6	5.6	9.6	15.0	33.8	65.2
Altay	1.2	1.8	6.7	9.9	15.0	28.9	44.4
Moron	1.5	0.9	2.1	6.4	13.8	46.2	70.1
Tsetserleg	2.5	3.1	5.9	17.4	32.5	68.5	90.9
Bayanhongor	1.9	3.2	4.5	9.3	15.2	33.8	66.4
Bulgan	1.4	2.1	3.9	9.4	24.5	57.1	101.0
Arbayheer	0.9	1.8	4.2	8.8	17.1	40.6	91.7
Dalandzadgad	1.1	1.5	2.8	5.6	11.2	23.9	33.5
Suhbaatar	3.2	2.4	3.8	9.8	14.4	52.5	83.7
Dzuunmod	1.4	2.1	3.8	8.9	14.4	49.8	83.8
Mandalgobi	0.7	1.4	2.0	3.3	10.2	33.0	46.5
Ondorhaan	1.8	2.6	4.7	7.4	15.8	47.0	73.3
Saynshand	0.7	1.4	1.3	4.2	10.4	19.6	34.9
Choybalsan	1.9	2.4	3.0	6.7	14.8	40.8	75.7
Baruun-urt	2.2	1.7	3.3	7.0	13.7	31.1	57.0
Ulaanbaatar	1.5	1.9	2.2	7.2	15.3	48.8	72.6

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>					<u>Annual</u>
	<u>Aug</u>	<u>Sep</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>Dec</u>	
Olgiy	15.4	12.2	2.2	0.9	1.3	107.1
Ulaangom	27.2	14.0	4.5	7.7	3.6	135.3
Hobd	27.6	9.6	3.2	1.5	2.1	119.0
Uliastay	42.1	21.9	8.0	4.9	5.7	217.6
Altay	42.2	14.8	7.6	3.3	2.0	176.9
Moron	60.6	22.3	6.2	2.5	1.9	234.5
Tsetserleg	76.0	27.7	1.2	6.0	2.3	344.0
Bayanhongor	54.5	16.4	7.1	2.5	1.5	216.3
Bulgan	77.9	30.2	11.4	3.6	1.8	324.3
Arbayheer	61.9	17.9	4.8	2.8	1.7	254.2
Dalandzadgad	34.6	12.4	2.9	1.9	1.1	132.5
Suhbaatar	75.9	37.6	13.9	4.4	3.1	304.7
Dzuunmod	64.8	29.6	6.0	3.6	2.6	270.8
Mandalgobi	45.6	14.1	3.8	1.8	1.4	163.8
Ondorhaan	58.9	29.5	7.3	3.7	2.2	254.2
Saynshand	27.0	9.8	4.3	1.5	1.0	116.1
Choybalsan	59.4	27.1	8.2	3.3	2.7	246.0
Baruun-urt	42.1	23.2	5.8	2.7	1.9	191.7
Ulaanbaatar	47.8	24.4	6.0	3.7	1.6	233.0

# NUMBER OF DAYS WITH RAIN

Name of Station	Month								
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Annual
Olgiy	1.4	4.6	10.9	7.7	8.6	4.2	0.8	0	38.2
Ulaangom	1.0	3.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	1.0	0	38.0
Hobd	1.0	4.0	7.0	9.0	7.0	3.0	0	0	31.0
Uliastay	2.0	6.0	10.0	14.0	11.0	6.0	1.0	0	50.0
Altay	2.0	3.0	7.0	10.0	10.0	4.0	1.0	0	37.0
Moron	1.9	4.7	9.5	12.5	9.3	3.0	1.3	0	42.2
Tsetserleg	2.4	6.1	13.6	16.4	14.9	6.7	1.5	0	61.6
Bayanhongor	1.2	3.0	9.5	12.1	9.6	4.1	0.1	0	39.6
Bulgan	0	5.0	9.0	9.4	9.3	6.0	1.5	0	40.2
Arbayheer	1.2	4.5	10.5	14.0	11.0	4.1	0.5	0	45.8
Dalandzadgad	1.1	2.1	6.8	9.0	7.1	3.4	0.8	0	30.3
Suhbaatar	1.9	6.0	9.7	12.4	13.0	7.0	2.8	0	52.8
Dzuunmod	0	3.2	9.4	14.3	11.5	4.4	0	0	42.8
Mandalgobi	0	2.6	7.8	10.5	8.7	3.5	0	0	33.1
Ondorhaan	1.5	4.7	8.8	12.4	9.5	6.9	1.5	0	45.3
Saynshand	1.2	3.2	5.6	8.3	6.3	2.4	1.6	0	49.1
Choybalsan	1.4	5.9	9.4	11.4	10.6	7.2	1.1	0	47.0
Baruun-urt	0	4.5	9.3	11.8	10.6	6.2	1.2	0	43.6
Ulaanbaatar	1.0	4.1	9.0	14.0	12.0	7.0	2.0	0	49.1

Explanation: 0 means no rain during the month concerned.

# NUMBER OF DAYS WITH SNOW

Name of Station	Month				
	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
Olgiy	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.2
Ulaangom	0.2	1.7	9.3	4.1	3.1
Hobd	0.4	0.9	1.6	2.0	2.2
Uliastay	1.3	3.0	4.6	4.0	3.8
Altay	2.1	4.4	3.4	2.6	4.6
Moron	0.8	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.4
Tsetserleg	2.6	4.2	4.1	2.4	3.0
Bayanhongor	1.0	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.3
Bulgan	1.5	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.1
Arbayheer	1.8	3.1	3.2	2.2	1.9
Dalandzadgad	0.3	1.2	2.6	2.7	1.8
Suhbaatar	1.4	4.1	6.7	6.1	5.5
Dzuunmod	2.0	3.5	5.2	3.7	2.7
Mandalgobi	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.8	1.6
Ondorhaan	0.6	2.5	3.3	2.9	3.2
Choybalsan	0.5	2.6	3.8	4.3	3.8
Saynshand	0.2	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.7
Baruun-urt	1.1	3.5	5.0	5.5	3.9
Ulaanbaatar	1.3	2.8	4.6	3.4	3.7

<u>Name of Station</u>	<u>Month</u>				<u>Annual</u>
	<u>Feb</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Apr</u>	<u>May</u>	
Olgii	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	10.1
Ulaangom	3.0	3.4	1.8	0.3	26.9
Hobd	2.4	1.7	1.8	1.3	14.3
Uliastay	3.6	4.1	2.8	2.3	29.5
Altay	3.4	4.8	4.7	3.0	33.0
Moron	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.8	20.7
Tsetserleg	3.8	4.8	6.4	4.3	35.6
Bayanhongor	3.0	3.2	2.8	1.8	21.2
Bulgan	3.4	4.1	4.7	3.0	30.3
Arbayheer	3.0	4.2	4.5	3.1	27.0
Dalandzadgad	2.4	2.9	1.6	0.5	16.0
Suhbaatar	3.9	4.8	4.0	1.4	37.9
Dzuunmod	3.1	4.7	4.4	3.0	32.3
Mandalgobi	1.7	2.4	2.0	1.4	15.3
Ondorhaan	2.8	3.4	3.1	1.3	23.1
Choybalsan	4.0	2.6	2.4	1.2	25.2
Saynshand	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.3	11.5
Baruun-urt	3.4	4.0	2.9	1.7	31.0
Ulaanbaatar	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.1	30.4



Population

TOTAL POPULATION AND DENSITY  
(at beginning of year)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Persons (in thousands)</u>	<u>Persons Per Square Kilometer</u>
1918	647.5	0.41
1925	651.7	0.42
1935 (according to census of 1 June)	738.2	0.47
1938	747.5	0.49
1940	738.6	0.47
1944 (according to census of 15 October)	759.2	0.48
1945	759.3	0.49 [sic]
1947	759.5	0.50
1950	758.7	0.48
1952	787.8	0.51
1954	816.6	0.53
1956 (according to census of 5 February)	845.5	0.54
1958	884.8	0.58
1960	936.9	0.60
1963 (according to census of 5 January)	1,017.1	0.65
1965	1,076.0	0.69
1969 (according to census of 10 January)	1,197.6	0.76
1970	1,230.5	0.79
1975	1,424.4	0.91
1976	1,466.9	0.94
1977	1,512.4	0.97
1978	1,553.6	0.99
1979 (according to census of 5 January)	1,595.0 [sic]	1.02
1980	1,639.7	1.05
1981	1,685.4	1.08

# MIDYEAR POPULATION

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mid-Year Population (in thousands)</u>	<u>As Percentage of 1918</u>
1918	647.8	100.0
1925	667.8	103.1
1930	741.2	114.1
1935	738.2	114.0
1940	741.2	114.4
1944	759.2	117.2
1950	765.5	118.2
1955	836.4	129.1
1960	952.5	147.1
1965	1,090.2	168.3
1970	1,247.6	192.6
1975	1,445.6	223.2
1976	1,489.7	229.9
1977	1,533.0	236.6
1978	1,574.2	243.0
1979	1,617.3 [sic]	249.7
1980	1,662.5	256.6

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION  
(in thousands at beginning of year)

	<u>1956</u>	<u>1963</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1981<sup>1</sup></u>
Urban	183.0	408.8	527.4	817.0 [sic]	861.4
Of this:					
Ulaanbaatar	118.4	223.7	267.4	402.3 [sic]	435.4
Darhan	--	--	23.3	50.7 [sic]	56.4
Erdenet	--	--	--	31.9 [sic]	38.7
Rural	662.5	608.3	670.2	778.0 [sic]	824.0
Percent of population					
Urban	21.6	40.2	44.0	51.2	51.1
Rural	78.4	59.8	56.0	48.8	48.9

1. At the beginning of the year.

TERRITORY AND POPULATION ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY

Aymag	Territory in 1,000 Square Kilometers	Population (at beginning of year, in thousands)					
		1950	1963	1975	1979	1981	
						Total Population	Persons Per Square Kilometer
MPR	1,566.5	758.7	1,017.7	1,424.4	1,595.0	1,685.4	1.08
Arhangay	55	58.6	63.4	75.6	77.5	79.3	1.44
Bayan-Olgii	46	36.9	47.8	66.6	71.4	74.5	1.62
Bayanhongor	116	40.2	45.7	58.8	63.0	65.3	0.56
Bulgan	49	31.0	33.1	40.2	42.4	43.5	0.89
Gobi-Altay	142	34.9	42.8	52.7	55.8	58.0	0.41
Dornogobi	111	18.7	27.5	38.3	42.4	44.9	0.40
Dornod	123.5[sic]	32.0	36.1	52.6	58.8	61.9	0.50
Dundgobi	78	32.9	28.8	35.9	39.1	40.8	0.52
Dzabhan	82	59.2	60.0	76.0	79.8	81.7	1.00
Oborhangay	63	48.9	56.2	77.0	82.6	86.0	1.37
Omnogobi	165	18.5	22.8	30.3	32.9	34.1	0.21
Suhbaatar	82	27.8	32.1	39.9	43.0	44.6	0.54
Selenge	42.8	39.9	45.1	56.5	65.1	69.9	1.63
Tob	81	64.7	52.5	74.0	80.5	84.4	1.04
Ubs	69	44.1	51.8	67.8	72.2	74.8	1.08
Hobd	76	37.6	47.3	59.2	62.6	64.5	0.85
Hobsgol	101	55.4	63.7	82.3	88.2	91.1	0.90
Hentiy	82	31.9	36.7	48.0	52.8	55.6	0.68
Ulaanbaatar	2	55.5	223.7	348.7	402.3	435.4	217.7
Darhan	0.2	--	--	39.9	50.7	56.4	282.0
Erdenet	--	--	--	4.1	31.9	38.7	--

POPULATION BY SEX  
(in thousands at beginning of year)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Population</u>	<u>Of this</u>		<u>Percentage of Total Population</u>	
		<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
1918	647.5	330.2	317.3	51.0	49.0
1922	649.9	334.0	315.9	51.4	48.6
1925	651.7	331.9	319.8	50.9	49.1
1935 (according to census of 1 June)	738.1	370.8	367.4	50.2	49.8
1938	747.5	367.6	379.9	49.2	50.8
1940	738.6	360.5	378.1	48.8	51.2
1944 (according to census of 5 October)	759.2	371.2	388.0	48.9	51.1
1947	759.5	731.7 [sic]	387.8	48.9	51.1
1950	758.7	372.7	386.0	49.1	50.9
1956 (according to census of 1 February)	845.5	420.3	425.2	49.7	50.3
1958	884.8	440.6	444.2	49.8	50.2
1960	936.9	467.6	469.3	49.9	50.1
1965	1,076.0	538.6	537.4	50.1	49.9
1970	1,230.5	613.8	616.7	49.9	50.1
1975	1,424.4	711.4	713.0	49.9	50.1
1976	1,466.9	732.7	734.2	49.9	50.1
1977	1,512.4	754.7	757.7	49.9	50.1
1978	1,553.6	775.3	778.3	49.9	50.1
1979 (according to census of 5 January)	1,595.0	798.4	796.1	50.1	49.9
1980	1,639.7	821.2	818.5	50.1	49.9
1981	1,685.4	844.0	841.4	50.1	49.9

POPULATION BY SEX ACCORDING TO AYMAG  
(according to 1979 census)

<u>Aymag</u>	<u>Total Population (in thousands)</u>	<u>Of this,</u>		<u>Percentage of Total Population</u>	
		<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
Arhangay	77.5	38.9	38.6 [sic]	50.2 [sic]	49.8 [sic]
Bayan-Olgii	71.4	36.0	35.4 [sic]	50.4 [sic]	49.6 [sic]
Bayanhongor	63.0	31.1	31.9	49.4	50.6
Bulgan	42.4	21.6	20.8	50.9	49.1
Gobi-Altay	55.8	27.2	28.6 [sic]	48.8 [sic]	51.2 [sic]
Dornogobi	42.4	21.3	21.1	50.2	49.8
Dornod	58.8 [sic]	29.8 [sic]	29.0	50.7 [sic]	49.3 [sic]
Dundgobi	39.1	19.6	19.5	50.1	49.9
Dzabhan	79.8 [sic]	39.3	40.2	49.6 [sic]	50.4 [sic]
Oborhangay	82.6 [sic]	41.6 [sic]	41.0	50.4 [sic]	49.6 [sic]
Omnogobi	32.9	16.0	16.9	48.6	51.4
Suhbaatar	43.0 [sic]	22.2 [sic]	21.0 [sic]	51.2	48.8 [sic]
Selenge	65.1 [sic]	33.8 [sic]	31.3 [sic]	51.9 [sic]	48.1 [sic]
Tob	80.5 [sic]	41.8 [sic]	38.7 [sic]	51.9 [sic]	48.1 [sic]
Ubs	72.2	36.8 [sic]	35.4 [sic]	51.0 [sic]	49.0 [sic]
Hobd	62.6	31.1	31.5	49.7	50.3
Hobsgol	88.2	43.5 [sic]	44.7 [sic]	49.3 [sic]	50.7 [sic]
Hentiy	52.8	26.5 [sic]	26.3 [sic]	50.2 [sic]	49.8 [sic]

VITAL STATISTICS  
(per thousand persons)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Births</u>	<u>Deaths</u>	<u>Natural Increase</u>
1955	32.3	14.2	18.1
1960	43.2	10.5	32.7
1965	38.0	12.0	26.0
1966	41.1	9.9	31.2
1967	39.6	9.3	30.3
1968	42.7	10.0	32.7
1970	40.2	12.3	27.9
1971	38.8	10.8	28.0
1972	40.0	11.2	28.8
1973	40.3	10.0	30.3
1974	40.1	9.0	31.1
1975	39.4	10.0	29.4
1976	37.1	9.9	27.2
1977	37.0	10.1	26.9
1978	38.3	9.0	29.3
1979	37.2	9.5	27.7
1980	37.9	10.4	27.5

BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND NET NATURAL INCREASE IN POPULATION  
ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY  
(per thousand persons)

<u>Aymag/City</u>	1960			1970		
	<u>Births</u>	<u>Deaths</u>	<u>Net Natural Increase in Population</u>	<u>Births</u>	<u>Deaths</u>	<u>Net Natural Increase in Population</u>
Arhangay	37.6	7.1	30.5	43.4	10.1	33.3
Bayan-Olgii	49.4	12.3	37.1	43.1	8.5	34.6
Bayanhongor	45.5	13.0	32.5	42.6	14.2	28.4
Bulgan	43.7	8.6	35.1	41.8	12.8	29.0
Gobi-Altay	42.0	9.3	32.7	39.3	10.5	28.8
Dornogobi	45.9	13.4	32.5	40.7	12.9	27.8
Dornod	33.1	13.0	20.1	37.1	17.2	19.9
Dundgobi	44.7	13.0	31.7	37.1	10.8	26.3
Dzabhan	42.0	11.2	30.8	42.8	11.7	31.1
Oborhangay	36.7	10.2	26.5	42.5	13.5	29.0
Omnogobi	40.7	13.2	27.5	39.9	17.8	22.1
Suhbaatar	37.8	11.2	26.6	39.9	10.7	29.2
Selenge	29.2	5.2	24.0	38.8	13.6	25.2
Tob	47.4	10.3	37.1	38.4	13.5	24.9
Ubs	39.7	4.8	34.9	37.8	5.0	32.8
Hobd	45.8	11.9	33.9	42.6	8.4	34.2
Hobsgol	42.9	13.8	29.1	41.3	15.3	26.0
Hentiy	39.1	10.2	28.9	37.6	13.5	24.1
Ulaanbaatar	54.0	11.2	42.8	38.6	13.3	25.3
Darhan	--	--	--	38.7	12.4	26.3
Erdenet	--	--	--	--	--	--



Aymag/City	1975			1979			1980		
	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase in Population	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase in Population	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase in Population
Arhangay	43.2	9.6	33.6	43.9	9.1	34.8	42.7	11.5	31.2
Bayan-Olgii	45.5	11.0	34.5	43.6	9.9	33.7	43.1	49.7	33.4
Bayanhongor	44.1	11.4	32.7	43.4	10.0	33.4	41.7	11.7	30.0
Bulgan	44.1	10.7	33.4	34.5	9.9	24.6	32.9	9.9	23.0
Gobi-Altay	41.5	7.9	33.6	37.2	6.7	30.5	39.0	8.1	30.9
Dornogobi	38.0	10.6	27.4	37.9	10.3	27.6	37.0	11.6	25.4
Dornod	37.8	13.0	24.8	39.4	11.7	27.7	38.2	12.4	25.8
Dundgobi	39.8	8.9	30.9	40.0	9.5	30.5	38.9	10.0	28.9
Dzabhan	40.7	9.8	30.9	39.9	8.6	31.3	38.8	8.3	30.5
Oborhangay	42.4	11.6	30.8	41.3	9.4	31.9	43.1	11.7	31.4
Omnogobi	40.2	11.5	28.7	38.5	13.9	24.6	39.1	11.6	27.5
Suhbaatar	39.7	8.5	31.2	42.9	7.4	35.5	40.1	8.9	31.2
Selenge	36.4	7.9	28.5	40.5	8.2	32.3	41.1	10.5	30.6
Tob	37.3	10.5	26.8	38.9	10.2	28.7	38.7	11.2	27.5
Uvs	40.4	8.2	32.2	35.9	6.7	29.2	44.6	7.6	37.0

<u>Aymag/City</u>	<u>1975</u>			<u>1979</u>			<u>1980</u>		
	<u>Births</u>	<u>Deaths</u>	<u>Net Natural Increase in Population</u>	<u>Births</u>	<u>Deaths</u>	<u>Net Natural Increase in Population</u>	<u>Births</u>	<u>Deaths</u>	<u>Net Natural Increase in Population</u>
Hobd	41.9	7.9	34.0	40.7	7.7	33.0	48.4	8.8	39.6
Hobsgol	40.2	10.6	29.6	39.2	11.7	27.5	38.5	13.2	25.3
Hentiy	39.6	12.8	26.8	39.4	12.2	27.2	43.5	12.2	31.3
Ulaanbaatar	36.4	9.9	26.5	32.0	10.3	21.7	32.3	10.7	21.6
Darhan	37.7	9.7	28.0	30.7	6.0	24.7	30.6	8.1	22.5
Erdenet	--	--	--	20.3	3.5	16.8	25.3	6.9	18.4

SEX DISTRIBUTION OF CHILDREN BORN ACCORDING TO YEAR  
(in percent)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
1965	51.2	48.8
1966	51.2	48.8
1967	51.1	48.9
1968	50.6	49.4
1969	50.7	49.3
1970	51.6	48.4
1971	51.1	48.9
1972	50.7	49.3
1973	51.1	48.9
1974	51.2	48.8
1975	50.8	49.2
1975	50.8	49.2
1976	50.7	49.3
1977	50.9	49.1
1978	51.2	48.8
1979	51.2	48.8
1980	50.9	49.1

## General Statistics

### BASIC DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY (1940 = 1)

	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Social Output	1.5	3.7	4.5	5.8	8.4	11.4
National Income	1.4	3.8	4.0	4.9	6.8	8.9
Total Fixed Assets (including livestock)	1.2	2.5	4.3	6.6	9.1	14.7
Fixed Production Assets	1.2	2.0	3.2	4.7	6.7	11.2
Gross Agricultural Output	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.0
Animal Husbandry	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7
Agricultural Output	15.4	60.8	81.6	69.4	123.8	90.7
Areas Under Cultivation (1941=1)	2.0	10.0	18.1	17.1	19.2	26.5
Grain Harvested <sup>1</sup> (1941=1)	2.3	17.2	23.7	21.9	36.0	19.2
Gross Industrial Output	1.9	5.4	8.7	13.9	21.6	32.2
Production of Producers Goods (Group A)	1.8	5.8	8.6	15.1	22.1	38.9
Production of Consumer Goods (Group B)	2.1	5.1	8.8	12.7	21.1	26.0
Total Capital Investment	2.4	33.7	47.4	61.7	109.4	180.5
Freight Transport Turnover	2.4	244.2	99.4	161.5	233.0	373.5
Retail Trade Turnover	1.9	5.3	8.6	10.4	13.6	18.1
Average Annual Number of Workers and Employees in the National Economy)	1.9	4.4	5.2	6.1	7.4	9.5
Social Labor Productivity	--	2.4	3.0	3.7	4.5	5.4

1. In bunker weight.

# BASIC DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

(1960 = 1)

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Social Output	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0
National Income	1.1	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4
Fixed Assets to the National Economy (including livestock)	1.7	2.7[sic]	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.5	6.0
Fixed Production Assets	1.6	2.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.3	5.0	5.5
Gross Agricultural Output	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2
Animal Husbandry Output	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.2
Agricultural Output	1.3	1.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.5
Area Under Cultivation	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.7
Grain Harvested <sup>1</sup>	1.4	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.1
Gross Industrial Output	1.6	2.6	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.7	5.4	5.9
Production of Producer Goods (Group A)	1.5	2.6	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.7	6.7
Production of Consumer Goods (Group B)	1.7	2.5	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.1
Total Capital Investment	1.4	1.8	3.2	4.4	5.2	6.4	4.5	5.4
Freight Transport Turnover (1965 = 1)	1.0	1.6	2.3	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.8
Retail Trade Turnover	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.4
Number of Workers and Employees	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2
Social Labor Productivity	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2
Real Income of Population	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5
Pensions and Assistance Granted to Population From Social Fund	3.1	4.8	8.4	9.0	9.5	9.1	11 times	12 times

1. In net weight.

BASIC DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

(1970 = 1)

	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Social Output	144.5	152.3	158.2	171.3	188.0	194.7
National Income	138.4	145.5	148.4	161.2	175.2	181.2
Fixed Assets of the National Economy (including livestock)	139.4	149.6	161.8	174.8	206.3	224.7
Fixed Production Assets	144.0	156.7	171.1	186.3	219.7	239.8
Gross Agricultural Output	123.0	112.2	105.1	121.5	124.0	107.7
Animal Husbandry Output	112.5	103.8	92.9	115.6	116.9	103.4
Agricultural Output	178.3	157.1	169.8	152.8	161.4	130.7
Area Under Cultivation	112.2	118.4	130.3	149.9	153.4	154.9
Grain Harvested <sup>1</sup>	169.4	132.1	145.5	124.6	116.1	90.8
Gross Industrial Output	155.2	166.7	173.4	185.1	210.5	231.9
Production of Producer Goods (Group A)	146.0	156.0	168.3	182.3	217.0	256.7
Production of Consumer Goods (Group B)	165.4	178.6	179.1	188.3	203.3	204.3
Total Capital Investment	177.3	242.5	283.4	350.7	244.8	292.3
Freight Transport Turnover	144.2	175.5	173.4	187.6	207.6	231.2
Retail Turnover	131.5	136.7	144.5	153.7	163.0	174.9

1. In net weight.

	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Average Annual Number of Workers and Employees in the National Economy	122.7	129.1	136.6	143.9	152.0	157.0
Social Labor Productivity	123.5	127.5	127.0	136.7	145.1	147.5
Real Income of Population	135.6	104.8	149.3	157.3	168.5	178.9
Pensions and Assistance Granted to Population From Social Fund	175.7	186.7	197.6	207.2	231.4	250.2

# BASIC DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

	1980 As a Percentage of		
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>
Total Social Output	134.7	113.6	103.5
National Income	130.9	112.4	103.4
Fixed Assets of the National Economy (including livestock)	161.2	128.6	108.9
Fixed Production Assets	166.6	128.7	109.1
Gross Agricultural Output	87.6	88.6	86.9
Animal Husbandry Output	91.9	89.4	88.4
Agricultural Output	73.3	85.6	81.0
Areas Under Cultivation	138.1	103.3	101.0
Grain Harvested <sup>1</sup>	53.6	72.8	78.2
Gross Industrial Output	149.4	125.3	110.2
Production of Producers Goods (Group A)	175.9	140.8	118.3
Production of Consumers Goods (Group B)	123.5	108.5	100.5
Total Capital Investment	164.9	83.3	119.4
Freight Transport Turnover	160.3	123.2	111.4
Retail Turnover	133.0	113.8	107.3
Average Annual Number of Workers and Employees in the National Economy	127.9	109.1	103.3
Social Labor Productivity	119.4	107.9	101.7
Real Income of Population	132.0	113.8	106.2
Pension and Assistance Granted to Population From Social Fund	250.2	120.8	108.1

1. In net weight.



SHARE OF SOCIALIST SECTOR IN NATIONAL ECONOMY  
(in percent)

	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
National Income	29.5	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	100
Gross Industrial Output	100	100	100	100	100	100
Gross Agricultural Output	3.7	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99
Retail Trade Turnover (including restaurants)	38.4	100	100	100	100	100

UTILIZATION OF NATIONAL INCOME  
(in percent)

	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>
Total National Income Utilized	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Accumulation	11.0	30.4	32.7	32.7	38.1	41.8	46.4	50.5	38.6
Consumption	89.0	69.6	67.3	67.3	61.9	58.2	53.6	49.5	61.4

STRUCTURE OF NATIONAL INCOME  
(as a percentage of the total)

	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total National Income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Industry	9.8	14.6	19.3	22.6	24.7	29.3
Agriculture	59.4	22.9	30.2	25.3	22.4	15.4
Construction	1.3	6.7	4.4	5.8	5.4	6.0
Transportation and Communications	6.5	9.1	6.8	7.5	9.1	10.8
Trade, Procurement, Material and Technical Equipment Supply	11.0	44.2	35.8	36.5	36.2	36.5
Other	12.0	2.5	3.5	2.3	2.2	2.0

[AVERAGE] DAILY [ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES] OF THE COUNTRY<sup>1</sup>

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Output of Main Industrial Products						
Electric Power (1,000 kilowatt hours)	31.4	290.7	732.9	1,502.2	2,324.1	3,535.3
Coal (1,000 tons)	0.48	1.69	2.71	5.48	7.47	11.27
Fluorspar (tons)	--	110.1	135.9	210.7	796.2	1,553.4
Bricks (1,000 pieces)	5.74	211.7	119.5	176.4	226.0	286.6
Lime (tons)	4.64	47.3	41.9	82.2	98.1	125.7
Sawn Materials (meters <sup>3</sup> )	--	414.5	512.3	1,153.7	1,313.1	1,580.0
Washed wool (tons)	4.64	15.3	21. <sup>64</sup>	26.85	31.68	29.3
Felt (1,000 meters)	0.37	0.81	1.22	1.51	1.64	1.68
Felt Shoes (1,000 pairs)	0.23	0.21	0.72	1.08	1.22	1.29
Leather Shoes (1,000 pairs)	0.45	2.47	3.84	4.44	4.88	5.37
Leather Deels (pieces)	--	30.1	43.3	131.2	159.7	184.7
Woolen Cloth (1,000 meters)	0.13	0.63	1.41	1.71	2.5	2.62
Flour (tons)	--	71.9	211.2	227.9	289.6	387.4
Bakery Goods (tons)	7.38	27.0	61.4	76.7	105.2	120.0
Confectionery items (tons)	1.4	10.9	23.0	25.5	44.7	61.4
Meat (tons)	13.1	34.9	53.7	95.6	147.1	163.6
Sausage (tons)	1.06	1.80	2.87	1.87	3.81	8.05
Newspaper editions (1,000 copies)	--	147.2	180.3	218.5	231.3	276.2

1. Data given according to the number of calendar days in the year, 366 days in 1940 and 1960 and 365 days for other years.

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Periodical Editions (1,000 copies)	--	6.5	7.0	10.7	10.6	12.3
Capital Invested in the National Economy (million tugriks)	0.05	1.58	2.23	2.91	5.16	7.12
Construction and In- stallation Work Executed (million tugriks)	0.04	1.07	1.48	2.09	3.57	4.99
Freight Turnover By All Kinds of Freight Turn- over (million kilo- meters)	0.04	8.91	3.63	5.91	8.52	12.27
Of this						
Rail	--	8.30	2.47	4.19	5.89	8.56
Motor	0.04	0.60	1.16	1.71	2.61	3.68
By Rail						
Freight(1,000 tons)	--	10.7	6.6	12.9	18.9	24.7
Passengers (1,000 persons)	--	1.09	1.09	1.92	3.01	3.56
By Motor						
Freight (1,000 tons)	0.11	11.2	24.4	26.6	38.1	55.6
Passenger (1,000 persons)	2.38	48.1	78.1	143.6	237.5	301.4
Passenger Turnover By All Kinds of Trans- port Media (in 1,000 persons-kilometers)	60.4	556.8	812.9	1,226.8	1,927.7	2,542.2
Rail	--	154.1	202.2	370.4	584.7	731.8
Motor	60.4	339.1	430.1	565.5	952.9	1,245.2
Air	--	63.7	180.5	290.9	390.1	565.2
Retail Trade Turnover (million tugriks)	0.5	2.7	4.4	5.2	6.9	8.6
Foreign Trade Turnover (1,000 rubles)	88.5	416.1	442.4	505.7	957.3	1,509.3
Of this						
Exports	33.6	178.1	199.7	207.9	431.5	615.3
Imports	54.9	238.0	242.7	297.8	525.8	894.0

## 46

Year	Of this,							Non- Production Fixed Assets
	Total Fixed Assets (including livestock)	Fixed Produc- tion Assets	Industry	Agri- culture, Forestry	Construc- tion	Transpor- tation, Communica- tions	Trade Procurement, Material and Technical Supply	
(in million tugriks)								
1924	691.0	676.1	2.0	662.1	--	2.0	10.0	14.9
1940	1,502.0	1,350.8	28.9	1,201.0	5.5	71.3	44.1	151.2
1950	1,820.0	1,610.0	220.7	1,081.0	18.3	230.4	59.6	210.0
1960	3,706.7	2,752.8	540.6	1,071.4	45.8	1,009.3	85.7	953.9
1965	6,430.9	4,360.8	939.9	1,648.8	130.0	1,339.9	252.2	2,070.1
1970	9,837.0	6,313.6	1,997.8	2,146.5	211.4	1,557.7	400.2	3,523.4
1975	13,711.9	9,088.9	3,155.9	3,128.8	308.3	1,946.8	549.1	4,623.0
1979	20,298.1	13,873.0	5,846.6	4,306.3	473.7	2,426.3	820.1	6,425.1



Year	Total Fixed Assets (including livestock)	Of this,					Non- Production Fixed Assets	
		Fixed Pro- duction Assets	Industry	Agri- culture, Forestry	Construc- tion	Transpor- tation, Communica- tions		Trade, Procurement, Material and Technical Supply
						(1970 = 100)		
1975	139.4	144.0	158.0	145.8	145.8	125.0	137.2	131.2
1976	149.6	156.7	168.3	161.1	151.5	132.7	170.9	137.0
1977	161.8	171.1	191.8	171.9	174.9	139.8	182.6	145.1
1978	174.8	186.3	210.2	188.2	197.7	149.6	193.1	154.1
1979	206.3	219.7	292.7	200.6	224.1	155.8	204.9	182.4



AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF INCREASE IN THE FIXED ASSETS  
OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY  
(in percent)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Fixed Assets</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Production</u>	<u>Non-Production</u>
1925-1940	5.3	4.7	16.7
1941-1950	2.0	1.8	3.3
1951-1960	7.3	5.5	16.3
1961-1970	10.3	8.7	14.0
1971-1975	6.9	7.5	5.6
1971-1979	8.4	9.1	6.9
1971-1980	8.4	9.1	7.0

STRUCTURE OF FIXED ASSETS OF NATIONAL ECONOMY  
(as a percentage of the total)

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Total Fixed Assets (including livestock)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Fixed Production Assets	89.9	88.5	74.3	67.8	64.2	66.3	68.4
Industry, Construction	2.3	13.1	15.9	24.5	22.5	25.3	31.2
Agriculture, Forestry	80.0	59.4	28.9	37.8	21.8	22.8	21.2
Transportation and Communications	4.7	12.7	27.2	31.9	15.8	14.2	12.0
Trade, Procurement, Material and Technical Supply	2.9	3.3	2.3	5.8	4.1	4.0	4.0
Non-production Fixed Assets	10.1	11.5	25.7	32.2	35.8	33.7	31.6

STATE BUDGET OF THE MPR  
(in million tugriks)

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Revenues	123.9	323.2	1,067.0	1,544.1	1,965.0	2,752.9	4,002.7
Turnover Taxes	42.9	159.5	699.7	1,107.3	1,412.2	1,786.8	2,738.6
Profit Withholding Taxes	9.7	35.7	189.7	228.8	303.6	602.5	644.3
Income From Forestry and Hunting	--	3.4	7.3	9.2	13.0	27.8	32.4
Payment on Capital	--	--	--	--	49.3	101.5	244.5
Income Tax From Agricultural Cooperatives	--	--	6.5	6.4	7.3	12.9	12.9
Social Insurance	--	7.1	51.4	63.1	77.9	106.3	153.6
Taxes and Dues From the Population	20.7	63.5	51.4	27.7	38.6	39.5	30.2
Local Dues	--	8.1	8.6	11.8	9.3	10.6	10.6
Other Revenues	50.6	45.9	52.4	89.8	53.8	65.0	135.6
Expenditures	122.1	308.0	1,016.8	1,468.2	1,909.5	2,683.4	3,990.6
Development of National Economy	26.7	65.7	539.5	740.8	883.5	1,008.7	1,530.3
Social and Cultural Measures	24.1	93.2	319.5	548.7	741.5	1,123.5	1,643.3
Administrative and Other Expenditures	71.3	149.1	157.8	178.7	284.5	551.2	817.0

STRUCTURE OF THE REVENUES, EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE BUDGET  
(as a percentage of the total)

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Revenues	100	100	100	100	100	100
Turnover Taxes	34.6	49.4	65.6	71.9	64.9	68.4
Profit Withholding Taxes	7.8	11.0	17.8	15.5	21.9	16.1
Income From Forestry and Hunting	--	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8
Profit on Capital	--	--	--	2.5	3.7	6.1
Income Tax From Agricul- tural Cooperatives	--	--	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3
Social Insurance	--	2.2	4.8	3.9	3.9	3.8
Taxes and Dues From the Population	16.7	19.6	4.8	1.9	1.4	0.8
Local Dues	--	2.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3
Other Revenues	40.9	14.2	4.9	2.7	2.3	3.4
Expenditures	100	100	100	100	100	100
Development of the National Economy	21.9	21.3	53.1	46.3	37.6	38.3
Social and Cultural Measures	19.7	30.3	31.4	38.8	41.9	41.2
Administrative and Other Expenditures	58.4	48.4	15.5	14.9	20.5	20.5

DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES ACCORDING  
SECTORS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY  
(as a percentage of the total)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Employed in the National Economy	100	100	100	100	100	100
Material Production Sector	87.0	84.2	80.6	78.2	76.2	75.8
Industry, Construction						
Industry	19.0	20.1	21.3	20.8	21.8	21.5
Industry	12.1	14.1	15.5	15.0	15.7	15.2
Construction	6.9	6.0	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.3
Agriculture, Forestry	60.8	53.2	47.3	44.9	40.4	40.4
Agriculture	60.8	53.0	47.0	44.8	40.2	40.2
Forestry	--	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Transportation, Communi- cations	3.7	4.7	5.4	5.8	6.9	6.9
Trade, Material and Technical Supply	3.5	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.8
Non-Material Production Sector	13.0	15.8	19.4	21.8	23.8	24.2
Social Economy, Housing	0.6	1.4	2.1	2.1	2.7	3.3
Science, Research Organi- zations	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.8	1.8
Culture, Education, Art Organizations	3.7	5.8	7.8	9.0	9.6	9.4
Health, Social Supply, Physical Culture, Tourism	2.8	4.5	5.2	5.8	6.2	6.1
Finance, Credit, State Insurance Organization	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other	4.6	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.4

(according to average number)

54

Of this,		Of this,							
Year	Total Workers, Employees	Material Production Area	As a Percentage of the Total				Transportation, Communication Supply	Trade, Procurement, Material and Technical Supply	Non- Production Area
			Industry	Construc- tion	Agri- culture	tations			
1965	100	84.2	14.1	6.0	53.0	4.7	6.1	15.8	
1970	100	80.6	15.5	5.8	47.0	5.4	6.5	19.4	
1975	100	78.2	15.0	5.8	44.8	5.8	6.6	21.8	
1978	100	76.6	15.5	6.2	41.0	6.9	6.8	23.4	
1979	100	76.2	15.7	6.1	40.4 [sic]	6.9	6.9	23.8	
1980	100	75.8	15.2	6.3	40.5	6.9	6.8	24.2	

# AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Workers and Employees</u>	<u>Of this, Workers</u>
	(in thousands)	
1940	33.1	14.8
1950	62.8	28.2
1955	101.3	45.6
1960	144.6	66.2
1965	173.2	84.4
1970	200.7	93.7
1975	246.3	111.9
1980	315.1	144.2
	(1940 = 100)	
1950	189.7	190.5
1955	306.0	308.1
1960	436.9	447.3
1965	523.3	570.3
1970	606.3	633.1
1975	744.1	756.1
1979	921.5	935.1
1980	952.0	974.3
	(1960 = 100)	
1965	119.8	127.5
1970	138.8	141.5
1975	170.3	169.0
1979	210.9	209.1
1980	217.9	217.8



<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Workers and Employers</u>	<u>Of this, Workers</u>
	(1970 = 100)	
1975	122.7	119.4
1978	143.9	140.3
1979	152.0	147.7
1980	157.0	153.9
	1980 As a Percentage of...	
1975	127.9	128.9
1978	109.1	109.7
1979	103.3	104.2

AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES IN THE MAIN  
SECTORS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

Year	Total Workers, Employees	Of this,				
		Industry	Construc- tion	Agri- culture	Transpor- tation, Communica- tions	Trade, Procurement, Material and Technical Supply
(in thousands)						
1940	33.1	13.7	--	1.0	1.4	7.3
1944	45.5	17.1	--	4.7	2.0	7.4
1950	62.8	23.7	1.7	7.8	2.8	5.0
1955	101.3	18.0	7.3	16.1	4.0	13.0
1960	144.6	35.3	19.3	20.4	15.4	14.7
1965	173.2	39.9	13.6	22.8	17.4	22.6
1970	200.7	46.2	15.4	19.5	21.1	24.8
1975	246.3	53.7	18.3	24.9	25.0	28.8
1976	259.2	55.1	19.7	25.8	26.7	30.4
1977	274.2	57.4	20.7	29.3	28.5	31.5
1978	288.9	59.7	21.6	31.4	31.9	32.4
1979	305.0	63.9	22.1	34.6	33.3	33.6
1980	315.1	66.2	22.6	37.5	33.6	34.1
(1960 = 100)						
1965	119.8	113.0	70.5	111.8	113.0	153.7
1970	138.8	130.9	79.8	95.6	137.0	168.7
1975	170.3	152.1	94.8	122.1	162.3	195.9
1976	179.2	156.1	102.1	126.5	173.4	206.8
1977	189.6	162.6	107.3	143.6	185.1	214.3
1978	199.8	169.1	111.9	153.9	207.1	220.4
1979	210.9	181.0	114.5	169.6	216.2[sic]	228.6
1980	217.9	187.5	117.1	183.8	218.2	232.0

Year	Total Workers, Employees	Of this,				Trade, Procurement, Material and Technical Supply
		Industry	Construc- tion	Agri- culture	Transpor- tation, Communica- tions	
(1970 = 100)						
1975	122.7	116.2	118.8	127.7	118.5	116.1
1976	129.1	119.3	127.9	132.3	126.5	122.6
1977	136.6	124.2	134.4	150.3	135.1	127.0
1978	143.9	129.2	140.3	161.0	151.2	130.7
1979	152.0	138.3	143.5	177.4	157.8 [sic]	135.5
1980	157.0	143.3	146.8	192.3	159.2	137.5
1980 As a Percentage of...						
1975	127.9	123.3	123.5	150.6	134.4	118.4
1976	121.6	120.1	114.7	145.3	125.8	112.2
1977	114.9	115.3	109.2	128.0	117.9	108.2
1978	109.1	110.9	104.6	119.4	105.3	105.2
1979	103.3	103.6	102.3	108.4	100.9	101.5

DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY  
(as percentage of total)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Number of Workers and Employees in National Economy	100	100	100	100	100	100
Of this,						
In Material Production Sector	72.7	67.9	64.0	61.6	62.0	62.2
In Non-Production Sector	27.3	32.1	36.0	38.4	38.0	37.8

AVERAGE ANNUAL INCREASE IN NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES  
IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY  
(in percent)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Workers and Employees</u>	<u>Of this, Workers</u>
1941-1950	6.6	6.7
1951-1960	8.7	8.9
1961-1970	3.3	3.5
1966-1970	3.0	2.1
1971-1975	4.2	3.6
1976-1980	5.0	5.2

NUMBER OF FEMALE WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES  
IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Female Workers and Employees (in thousands)</u>	<u>Percent of Total Workers and Employees</u>
1960	43.4	30.8
1965	61.0	35.2
1970	80.6	40.3
1975	110.1	44.7
1979	141.2	45.6
1980	146.1	46.0

NUMBER OF SPECIALISTS WITH HIGHER AND SPECIALIZED SECONDARY EDUCATION  
IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY  
(in thousands at end of year)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Specialists in National Economy</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Higher Education</u>	<u>Specialized Secondary Education</u>
1970	44.1	17.7	26.4
1971	48.8	19.5	29.3
1972	54.9	22.7	32.2
1973	58.9	25.1	33.8
1974	62.5	26.7	35.8
1975	66.9	28.6	38.3
1976	73.2	31.0	42.2
1977	76.3	32.8	43.5
1978	81.2	34.6	46.6
1979	85.6	36.7	48.9
1980	91.0	38.7	52.3

INCREASE IN LABOR PRODUCTIVITY IN MAIN SECTORS  
OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

<u>Year</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Agriculture</u>	<u>Construction</u>
(1960 = 100)			
1965	118.9	145.9	128.0
1970	167.4	157.6	178.2
1975	229.3	173.7	260.4
1979	259.1	176.9	312.7
1980	281.4	153.4	332.4
(1970 = 100)			
1975	137.0	110.2	146.1
1978	146.9	110.5	166.9
1979	154.8	112.3	175.5
1980	168.1	97.3	186.6
1980 As a Percentage of...			
1975	122.7	88.3	127.7
1978	114.4	88.1	111.8
1979	108.6	86.7	106.3



SOME INDICATORS OF THE RISE IN LIVING STANDARDS  
OF THE POPULATION

	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
	(1965 = 100)		
Per-Capita National Income	107.6	128.7	146.4
Real Income	118.2	160.3	211.6
Monetary Income of the People	118.1	155.6	205.6
Public Consumption Fund	129.7	220.2	304.2
Grants-in-Aid, Pensions	155.8	273.8	389.8
Assistance Given to Women Having Many Children	147.1	213.1	144.8
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>	
	(1970 = 100)		
Per-Capita National Income	119.5	136.0	
Real Income	135.6	178.9	
Monetary Income of the People	131.8	174.2	
Public Consumption Fund	169.7	234.5	
Grants-in-Aid, Pensions	175.7	250.2	
Assistance Given to Women Having Many Children	144.8	152.8	

NUMBER OF MOTHERS WITH MANY CHILDREN  
RECEIVING STATE ASSISTANCE

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Persons (in thousands)</u>	<u>Assistance (million tugriks)</u>
1962	42.5	22.4
1963	48.8	28.5
1964	54.4	32.7
1965	60.5	36.7
1966	64.8	39.3
1967	68.9	42.6
1968	72.1	47.6
1969	74.0	49.7
1970	74.5	54.1
1973	74.8	70.5
1974	78.9	75.2
1975	81.8	78.0
1976	83.9	80.1
1977	85.6	80.3
1978	87.4	81.9
1979	89.9	82.2

PER-CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF SOME FOOD PRODUCTS  
(in kilograms)

	<u>1971-1975</u> <u>Average</u>	<u>1976-1979</u> <u>Average</u>
Meat, Meat Products (in terms of meat)	98.8	97.9
Milk, Dairy Products (in terms of milk)	170.7	164.8
Sugar, Sweets (in terms of sugar)	18.4	19.2
Flour, Bakery Goods (in terms of flour)	94.7	96.0
Potatoes	9.7	12.6
Vegetables (in terms of fresh vegetables)	10.5	12.2
Butter	2.2	2.6

# GROWTH OF DEPOSITS AT SAVINGS BANKS

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Depositors</u>	<u>Savings Balance</u>
	(1960 = 100)[sic]	
1965	1.9	2.7
1970	3.4	4.9
1975	5.8	10.9
1978	9.1	17.2
1979	10.0	18.7
	(1970 = 100)	
1975	170.3	222.6
1976	205.3	261.6
1978	233.1	300.2
1979	295.1	380.3
	1979 As a Percentage of...	
1975	173.3	170.9
1978	109.5	108.5

## Agriculture

### NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ENTERPRISES

<u>Enterprise</u>	<u>1940</u>	<u>1955</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
State Farms	10	18	25	29	32	36	49	49
Feed Economies	--	--	--	2	10	11	12	13
Agricultural Coopera- tives	91	239	354	289	272	259	255	255
Inter-Cooperative Enterprises	--	--	17	17	17	17	17	17
Inter-Agricultural Coop- erative Association	--	--	--	--	--	1	9	11

# INCREASE IN TOTAL AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Output</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Animal Husbandry</u>	<u>Cultivation</u>
(1940 = 100)			
1960	166.9	141.1	60.8 times
1965	187.1	152.3	81.6 times
1970	190.2	160.8	69.4 times
1975	233.9	180.9	123.8 times
1979	235.9	188.0	112.0 times
1980	204.9	166.2	90.7 times
(1960 = 100)			
1965	112.1	107.9	134.2
1970	114.0	113.9	114.1
1975	140.1	128.2	203.6
1979	141.3	133.2	184.2
1980	122.8	117.8	149.2
(1970 = 100)			
1975	123.0	112.5	178.3
1978	121.5	115.6	152.8
1979	124.0	116.9	161.4
1980	107.7	103.4	130.7

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Output</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Animal Husbandry</u>	<u>Cultivation</u>
1980 As a Percentage of...			
1975	87.6	91.9	73.3
1976	96.0	99.6	83.2
1977	102.5	111.3	77.0
1978	88.6	89.4	85.6
1979	86.9	88.4	81.0

STRUCTURE OF GROSS AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT  
(in percent)

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Gross Agricultural Output	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Animal Husbandry	99.6	71.8	81.9	81.6	76.1	78.4	80.8
Cultivation	0.4	28.2	18.1	18.4	23.9	21.6	19.2



NUMBER OF ANIMALS

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Camels</u>	<u>Horses</u>	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Goats</u>
(in thousand heads)						
1918	9,645.6	228.7	1,150.5	1,078.4	5,700.1	1,487.9
1924	13,776.1	275.0	1,339.8	1,512.1	8,444.8	2,204.4
1930	23,676.2	480.9	1,566.9	1,887.3	15,660.3	4,080.8
1950	22,702.2	844.2	2,317.0	1,987.8	12,574.6	4,978.6
1960	23,000.5	859.1	2,502.7	1,905.5	12,101.9	5,631.3
1970	22,574.9	633.5	2,317.9	2,107.8	13,311.7	4,204.0
1975	24,351.5	617.1	2,254.6	2,427.0	14,458.1	4,594.7
1979	24,284.6	613.7	2,078.9	2,476.9	14,400.2	4,714.9
1980	23,771.4	591.5	1,985.4	2,397.1	14,230.7	4,566.7
(1918 = 100)						
1924	142.8	120.2	116.5	140.2	148.2	148.2
1930	245.4	210.3	136.2	175.0	274.7	274.3
1950	235.3	369.1	201.5	184.3	220.6	334.6
1960	238.4	375.6	217.5	176.7	212.3	378.5
1970	234.0	277.0	201.5	195.4	233.5	282.5
1975	252.5	269.8	196.0	225.1	253.6	308.8 [sic]
1979	251.8	268.3	180.7	229.7	252.6	316.9
1980	246.5	258.4	172.6	222.3	249.7	306.9

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Camels</u>	<u>Horses</u>	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Goats</u>
(1970 = 100)						
1975	107.9	97.4	97.3	115.1	108.6	109.3
1976	104.9	95.9	95.1	114.7	104.5	108.2
1979	107.6	96.9	89.7	117.5	108.2	112.2
1980	105.0	93.4	85.7	113.7	106.9	108.6
1980 As a Percentage of...						
1975	97.6	95.9	88.1	98.8	98.4	99.4
1978	98.9	97.2	95.5	96.6	100.6	97.1
1979	97.9	96.4	95.5	96.8	98.8	96.9

NUMBER OF ANIMALS ACCORDING TO ECONOMIC SECTOR  
(in thousand heads)

		Of this,			
	<u>Throughout Mongolia</u>	<u>State Farms</u>	<u>[Other] Official Organizations</u>	<u>Agricultural Cooperatives</u>	<u>[Private Econo- mies] of Coopera- tive Members, Workers, Officials, Other Citizens</u>
	Total				
1960	23,000.5	475.3	141.3	16,968.8	5,415.1
1965	23,834.6	769.8	86.6	18,328.3	4,649.9
1970	22,574.9	896.6	141.2	16,531.5	5,005.6
1975	24,351.5	1,146.3	168.5	17,840.4	5,196.3
1979	24,284.6	1,385.2	192.7	18,466.6	4,240.1
1980	23,771.4	1,335.4	187.9	18,086.8	4,161.3
	Camels				
1960	859.1	2.1	3.7	522.7	330.6
1965	684.7	3.8	1.4	441.2	238.3
1970	633.5	4.6	1.3	440.1	187.5
1975	617.1	4.8	3.0	468.7	140.6
1979	613.7	5.5	4.4	504.9	98.9
1980	591.5	5.2	4.4	488.6	93.3
	Horses				
1960	2,502.7	23.7	27.4	1,563.2	888.4
1965	2,432.6	46.8	11.2	1,520.8	853.8
1970	2,317.9	52.4	14.1	1,355.0	896.4
1975	2,254.6	62.5	21.5	1,243.7	926.9
1979	2,078.9	85.7	25.4	1,268.8	699.0
1980	1,985.4	81.0	25.2	1,186.4	692.8

		Of this,			
	<u>Throughout Mongolia</u>	<u>State Farms</u>	<u>[Other] Official Organizations</u>	<u>Agricultural Cooperatives</u>	<u>[Private Econo- mies] of Coopera- tive Members, Workers, Officials, Other Citizens</u>
Cattle					
1960	1,905.5	46.9	17.1	1,051.3	790.2
1965	2,093.0	109.1	19.8	1,077.7	886.4
1970	2,107.8	120.5	15.9	903.8	1,067.6
1975	2,427.0	172.8	22.6	1,056.0	1,175.6
1979	2,476.9	209.2	24.3	1,256.7	986.7
1980	2,397.1	203.8	22.7	1,217.6	953.0
Sheep					
1960	12,101.9	395.5	68.6	9,094.1	2,543.7
1965	13,838.0	601.2	50.7	11,280.7	1,905.4
1970	13,311.7	680.7	103.9	10,534.5	1,992.6
1975	14,458.1	856.2	103.6	11,466.4	2,031.9
1979	14,400.2	1,016.1	121.6	11,560.8	1,701.7
1980	14,230.7	981.0	118.0	11,456.8	1,674.9
Goats					
1960	5,631.3	7.1	24.5	4,737.5	862.2
1965	4,786.3	8.9	3.5	4,007.9	766.0
1970	4,204.0	38.4	6.0	3,298.1	861.5
1975	4,594.7	50.0	17.8	3,605.6	921.3
1979	4,714.9	68.7	17.0	3,875.4	753.8
1980	4,566.7	64.4	17.6	3,737.4	747.3

DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS ACCORDING TO ECONOMIC SECTOR  
(in percent)

<u>Economic Sector</u>	<u>1945</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
State Farms	0.1	2.1	4.0	4.7	5.7	5.6
[Other] Official Organizations	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Agricultural Cooperatives	0.1	73.8	73.2	73.3	76.0	76.1
[Private Economies] of Cooperative Members, Workers, Officials and Other Citizens	98.9	23.5	22.2	21.3	17.5	17.5

NUMBER OF ANIMALS ACCORDING TO AYMAG, CITY IN 1980  
(in thousand heads)

<u>Aymag/City</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Of this,</u>				
		<u>Camels</u>	<u>Horses</u>	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Goats</u>
Arhangay	1,451.9	2.1	170.1	247.6	860.9	171.2
Bayan-Olgii	1,105.8	11.0	63.5	82.6	652.4	296.3
Bayanhongor	1,832.7	55.5	127.8	136.1	959.9	553.4
Bulgan	937.3	4.1	90.3	146.8	592.4	103.7
Gobi-Altay	1,582.0	54.8	90.0	99.4	894.8	443.0
Dornogobi	875.3	68.7	98.3	72.5	465.5	170.3
Dornod	1,036.9	15.7	81.0	125.3	760.7	54.2
Dundgobi	1,351.9	55.9	142.9	84.7	734.0	334.4
Dzabhan	1,875.9	16.9	118.5	146.9	1,300.7	292.9
Oborhangay	1,933.9	35.4	183.4	199.1	1,176.6	339.4
Omnogobi	962.9	142.8	77.9	19.7	293.3	429.2
Suhbaatar	1,068.4	19.0	115.0	128.2	678.6	127.6
Selenge	397.9	0.2	21.4	70.4	287.8	18.1
Tob	1,309.0	10.4	152.9	158.0	837.9	149.8
Ubs	1,481.3	39.2	102.2	113.6	945.2	281.1
Hobd	1,539.6	42.2	82.9	104.1	876.8	433.6
Hobsgol	1,600.5	6.5	116.5	236.2	1,020.1	221.2
Hentiy	1,345.3	11.1	140.8	189.5	863.1	140.8
Darhan	52.0	0.02	7.3	25.3	14.6	4.8
Ulaanbaatar	22.1	--	2.0	6.7	12.2	1.2
Erdenet	8.8	--	0.7	4.4	3.2	0.5

DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS ACCORDING TO AYMAG IN 1980  
(in percent)

<u>Aymag</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Of this,</u>				
		<u>Camels</u>	<u>Horses</u>	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Goats</u>
Throughout Mongolia	100	100	100	100	100	100
Arhangay	6.1	0.4	8.6	10.3	6.0	3.7
Bayan-Olgii	4.7	1.9	3.2	3.5	4.6	6.5
Bayanhongor	7.7	9.4	6.4	5.7	6.7	12.1
Bulgan	3.9	0.7	4.5	6.1	4.2	2.3
Gobi-Altay	6.7	9.3	4.5	4.2	6.3	9.7
Dornogobi	3.7	11.6	5.0	3.0	3.3	3.7
Dornod	4.4	2.7	4.1	5.2	5.3	1.2
Dundgobi	5.7	9.4	7.2	3.5	5.1	7.3
Dzabhan	7.9	2.9	6.0	6.1	9.1	6.4
Oborhangay	8.1	6.0	9.2	8.3	8.3	7.4
Omnogobi	4.0	24.1	3.9	0.8	2.1	9.4
Suhbaatar	4.5	3.2	5.8	5.4	4.8	2.8
Selenge	1.7	0	1.1	2.9	2.0	0.4
Tob	5.5	1.7	7.7	6.6	5.9	3.3
Ubs	6.2	6.6	5.1	4.7	6.6	6.2
Hobd	6.5	7.1	4.2	4.3	6.2	9.5
Hobsgol	6.7	1.1	5.9	9.9	7.2	4.9
Hentiy	5.7	1.9	7.1	7.9	6.1	3.1

DISTRIBUTION OF BREEDING STOCK  
(in percent)

Year	Throughout Mongolia	Of this,		
		State Farms	Agricultural Cooperatives	[Private Econo- mies] of Coopera- tive Members, Workers, Officials and Other Citizens
Total				
1960	47.1	50.9	50.2	37.4
1965	45.8	49.8	47.6	38.4
1970	44.7	49.9	46.4	38.1
1975	44.9	49.1	46.5	38.3
1979	48.7	51.1	51.0	38.5
1980	48.3	52.6	50.3	38.4
Camels				
1960	30.2	23.8	33.7	25.1
1965	29.0	25.2	32.6	22.6
1970	28.6	27.2	31.5	21.9
1975	27.6	28.5	29.3	22.4
1979	27.7	26.5	28.8	22.8
1980	27.5	27.8	28.6	22.7
Horses				
1960	25.3	28.3	31.7	14.6
1965	26.6	27.4	32.1	17.2
1970	27.2	27.3	32.6	19.3
1975	26.5	26.5	31.1	20.3
1979	26.1	25.2	29.8	19.7
1980	26.3	26.3	30.6	19.3



<u>Year</u>	<u>Throughout Mongolia</u>	<u>Of this,</u>		
		<u>State Farms</u>	<u>Agricultural Cooperatives</u>	<u>[Private Econo- mies] of Coopera- tive Members, Workers, Officials and Other Citizens</u>
Cattle				
1960	41.7	43.1	41.8	41.8
1965	41.8	46.2	42.3	40.8
1970	41.3	45.4	43.2	39.3
1975	40.4	43.9	42.4	38.1
1979	41.4	46.6	43.7	37.5
1980	42.1	47.4	44.8	37.7
Sheep				
1960	50.3	53.4	52.6	42.4
1965	49.2	52.4	49.8	44.7
1970	47.9	52.8	48.4	43.8
1975	48.5	52.0	49.0	44.3
1979	53.5	54.4	54.9	44.5
1980	52.8	56.3	53.8	44.4
Goats				
1960	54.1	53.5	55.6	46.8
1965	49.9	51.4	50.2	47.7
1970	48.1	46.7	48.5	46.4
1975	47.0	48.0	47.3	45.7
1979	50.5	50.0	51.4	45.8
1980	49.8	48.3	50.6	45.6

NUMBER OF YOUNG ANIMALS PER 100 HEAD OF BROOD STOCK  
(in heads)

<u>Young Animals</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Throughout Mongolia						
Young camels	37	34	35	43	41	33
Colts	47	55	53	50	52	48
Calves	58	68	69	65	63	62
Lambs	62	78	83	83	82	76
Kids	52	72	80	80	74	70
State Farms						
Young camels	40	40	42	38	43	37
Colts	43	58	50	49	50	48
Calves	70	60	58	57	58	53
Lambs	66	59	65	73	75	62
Kids	77	44	82	80	73	67
Agricultural Cooperatives						
Young camels	38	33	34	44	42	33
Colts	48	52	48	47	48	43
Calves	58	62	58	55	57	54
Lambs	65	78	83	85	83	77
Kids	53	70	78	80	74	69

NUMBER OF YOUNG ANIMALS RAISED  
(in thousand heads throughout the country)

<u>Young Animals</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Of this,</u>				
		<u>Young Camels</u>	<u>Colts</u>	<u>Calves</u>	<u>Lambs</u>	<u>Kids</u>
(1940)						
Number Born	7,753.3	74.7	353.0	661.5	4,882.3 [sic]	1,781.7
Number Raised	6,516.6	67.2	301.0	602.6	4,185.9	1,359.9
Percent Raised	84.0	89.9	85.3	91.1	85.7	76.3
(1960)						
Number Born	7,160.3 [sic]	104.0	309.1	504.8	4,282.3 [sic]	1,960.1
Number Raised	6,226.7	98.2	288.6	472.8	3,806.9	1,560.2
Percent Raised	87.0	94.4	93.4	93.7	88.9	79.6
(1970)						
Number Born	8,549.5	68.3	355.1	607.7	5,715.8	1,802.6
Number Raised	7,741.5	63.2	337.0	577.6	5,158.8	1,604.9
Percent Raised	90.5	92.5 [sic]	94.9	95.0	90.3	89.0
(1975)						
Number Born	9,635.9	80.4	321.8	673.8	6,609.7	1,950.2
Number Raised	8,627.9	74.4	303.2	637.0	5,894.7	1,718.6
Percent Raised	89.5	92.6	94.2	94.5	89.2	88.1
(1980)						
Number Born	9,994.6	64.3	272.9	668.5	7,024.0	1,964.9
Number Raised	8,483.4	56.1	258.0	639.5	5,864.9	1,664.9
Percent Raised	84.9	87.2	94.5	95.7	83.5	84.7

NUMBER OF YOUNG ANIMALS RAISED AT STATE FARMS  
(in thousand heads)

<u>Young Animals</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Of this,</u>				
		<u>Young Camels</u>	<u>Colts</u>	<u>Calves</u>	<u>Lambs</u>	<u>Kids</u>
(1950)						
Number Born	20.84	0.04	1.2	1.1	18.2	0.3
Number Raised	17.74	0.04	1.1	0.9	15.5	0.2
Percent Raised	85.1	93.7	91.7	81.8	85.2	66.7
(1960)						
Number Born	154.9	0.1	3.4	11.8	137.5	2.1
Number Raised	131.9	0.1	3.2	11.3	115.3	2.0
Percent Raised	85.2	90.0	94.1	95.8	83.9	95.2
(1970)						
Number Born	334.44	0.54	7.94	32.54	276.62	16.8
Number Raised	282.3	0.50	7.30	30.10	223.90	15.5
Percent Raised	84.4	92.60	91.90	92.50	82.70	92.3
(1975)						
Number Born	460.3	0.6	8.9	47.2	380.3	23.3
Number Raised	395.9	0.5	8.1	42.9	325.2	19.2
Percent Raised	86.0	84.4	90.4	91.0	85.5	82.2
(1976)						
Number Born	433.9	0.6	7.9	45.0	360.2	20.2
Number Raised	354.0	0.5	7.4	40.5	289.2	16.4
Percent Raised	81.6	86.9	92.3	90.0	80.3	81.2

<u>Young Animals</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Of this,</u>				
		<u>Young Camels</u>	<u>Colts</u>	<u>Calves</u>	<u>Lambs</u>	<u>Kids</u>
(1977)						
Number Born	462.4	0.6	8.6	47.8	385.4	20.0
Number Raised	391.7	0.5	7.9	44.7	322.0	16.6
Percent Raised	84.7	83.9	92.5	93.4	83.5	83.2
(1978)						
Number Born	522.8	0.6	10.7	56.9	430.2	24.4
Number Raised	471.6	0.5	10.0	52.9	386.7	21.5
Percent Raised	90.2	87.9	93.3	93.0	89.9	88.1
(1979)						
Number Born	545.4	0.7	11.4	57.8	448.2	27.3
Number Raised	471.5	0.6	10.7	53.9	382.2	24.1
Percent Raised	86.5	84.2	93.8	93.2	85.3	88.3
(1980)						
Number Born	553.3	0.7	11.5	56.1	456.8	28.2
Number Raised	429.1	0.6	10.4	51.6	343.5	23.0
Percent Raised	77.5	80.3	90.4	92.0	75.2	81.6

NUMBER OF YOUNG ANIMALS RAISED AT AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES  
(in thousand heads)

		Of this,				
<u>Young Animals</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Young Camels</u>	<u>Colts</u>	<u>Calves</u>	<u>Lambs</u>	<u>Kids</u>
(1950)						
Number Born	39.3	0.1	1.6	3.0	29.6	5.0
Number Raised	35.3	0.1	1.4	2.6	27.1	4.1
Percent Raised	89.8	93.6	87.5	86.7	91.6	82.0
(1960)						
Number Born	5,544.9 [sic]	69.9	238.1	254.4	3,310.0	1,672.5
Number Raised	4,797.3 [sic]	66.4	223.6	238.7	2,936.9	1,332.7
Percent Raised	86.5	95.0	93.9	93.8	88.7	79.7
(1970)						
Number Born	6,537.0	50.6	229.5	240.5	4,590.7	1,425.7
Number Raised	5,870.0	46.9	219.1	224.8	4,124.3	1,254.9
Percent Raised	89.8	92.7	95.5	93.5	89.8	88.0
(1975)						
Number Born	7,453.6	65.0	193.1	266.9	5,379.4	1,549.2
Number Raised	6,626.4	60.3	182.2	248.2	4,777.2	1,358.5
Percent Raised	88.9	92.8	94.4	93.0	88.8	87.7
(1976)						
Number Born	7,072.7	49.2	163.7	250.5	5,150.2	1,458.9
Number Raised	5,935.7	44.8	155.0	231.4	4,269.5	1,235.0
Percent Raised	83.9	91.0	94.6	92.4	82.9	84.7

<u>Young Animals</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Of this,</u>				
		<u>Young Camels</u>	<u>Colts</u>	<u>Calves</u>	<u>Lambs</u>	<u>Kids</u>
(1977)						
Number Born	6,752.2	61.1	165.7	256.0	4,956.9	1,312.5
Number Raised	5,366.5	56.6	157.5	241.2	3,837.1	1,074.1
Percent Raised	79.5	92.6	95.0	94.2	77.4	81.8
(1978)						
Number Born	7,730.5	54.4	215.4	319.4	5,465.8	1,675.5
Number Raised	7,238.8	51.5	209.9	308.1	5,125.9	1,543.4
Percent Raised	93.6	94.6	97.5	96.5	93.8	92.1
(1979)						
Number Born	7,663.7	63.9	190.6	309.1	5,506.9	1,593.2
Number Raised	6,745.4	59.1	182.8	294.0	4,850.9	1,358.6
Percent Raised	88.0	92.5	95.9	95.1	88.1	85.3
(1980)						
Number Born	8,023.3	54.7	170.7	314.2	5,841.7	1,642.0
Number Raised	6,740.4	47.7	161.9	297.6	4,856.0	1,377.2
Percent Raised	84.0	87.2	94.8	94.7	83.1	83.9

# INCREASE IN NUMBER OF ANIMALS AT STATE FARMS

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Of this,</u>				
		<u>Camels</u>	<u>Horses</u>	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Goats</u>
(1960 = 1)						
1965	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.5	1.3
1970	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.6	1.7	5.4
1975	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.7	2.2	7.0
1978	2.8	2.6	3.5	4.4	2.5	9.4
1979	2.9	2.6	3.6	4.5	2.6	9.7
1980	2.8	2.5	3.4	4.3	2.5	9.1
(1970 = 100)						
1975	127.8	104.3	119.3	143.4	125.8	130.2
1976	122.7	106.5	116.0	142.0	119.9	122.7
1977	132.6	102.2	119.9	150.8	130.4	136.7
1978	148.7	117.4	159.5	170.2	142.9	174.0
1979	154.5	119.6	163.5	173.6	149.3	178.9
1980	148.9	113.0	154.6	169.1	144.1	167.7
1980 As a Percentage of...						
1975	116.5	108.3	129.6	117.9	114.6	128.8
1976	121.4	106.1	133.2	119.1	120.2	136.7
1977	112.3	110.6	129.0	112.2	110.5	122.7
1978	100.1	96.3	96.9	99.4	100.9	96.4
1979	96.4	94.5	94.5	97.4	96.5	93.7



INCREASE IN NUMBER OF PUBLIC OWNED ANIMALS AT  
AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

Year	Total	Of this,				
		Camels	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Goats
(1960 = 100)						
1963	101.7	85.9	92.5	94.7	111.8	88.7
1965	108.0	84.4	97.3	102.5	124.0	84.6
1970	97.4	84.2	86.7	86.0	115.8	69.6
1975	105.1	89.7	79.6	100.4	126.1	76.1
1976	101.5	89.0	76.2	100.2	120.6	74.9
1977	97.3	90.2	70.4	98.6	115.1	72.5 [sic]
1978	106.6	94.2	80.2	116.7	124.1	80.9
1979	108.8	96.6	81.2	119.5	127.1	81.8
1980	106.6	93.5	75.9	115.8	126.0	78.9
(1970 = 100)						
1975	107.9	106.5	91.8	116.8	108.8	109.3
1976	104.2	105.7	87.9	116.5	104.1	107.6
1977	99.9	107.2	81.2	114.7	99.4	104.2
1978	109.4	111.9	92.5	135.7	107.1	116.3
1979	111.7	114.7	93.6	139.0	109.7	117.5
1980	109.4	111.0	87.6	134.7	108.8	113.3
1980 As a Percentage of...						
1975	101.4	104.2	95.4	115.3	99.9	103.7
1979	97.9	96.8	93.5	96.9	99.1	96.4

NUMBER OF SWINE AND POULTRY ACCORDING TO ECONOMIC SECTOR  
(in thousand heads)

<u>Economic Sector</u>	<u>1961</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Swine	10.9	19.6	10.7	12.5	34.5	33.9
At State Farms	6.0	10.8	2.6 [sic]	4.5	9.6	9.6
At Official Organizations	0.2	0.9	1.6	1.2	7.3	8.9
At Agricultural Cooperatives	1.3	3.7	1.3	1.2	6.4	6.0
At [Private Economies] of Cooperative Members, Workers, Officials and Other Citizens	3.4	4.2	5.2 [sic]	5.6	11.2	9.4
Total Fowl	104.4	179.0	132.6	150.3	264.9	249.3
At State Farms	78.6	130.6	95.0	111.4	217.6	209.5
At Official Organizations	1.3	2.2	3.6	6.1	5.7	3.2
At Agricultural Cooperatives	6.0	20.3	14.6	20.0	32.6	29.3
At [Private Economies] of Cooperative Members, Workers, Officials and Other Citizens	18.5	25.9	19.4	12.8	9.0	7.3

# LIVESTOCK AND MILK PROCUREMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Goats</u>	<u>Horses</u> (in 1,000 heads)	<u>Milk</u> (in million liters)
(live weight in thousand tons)					
1940	44.7	38.2	4.9	20.7 <sup>1</sup>	86.5 <sup>1</sup>
1960	48.3	69.0	18.3	38.8	93.7
1965	41.7	79.0	22.4	86.7	89.7
1970	45.1	82.5	16.8	88.1	64.9
1975	57.5	112.9	23.2	94.6	75.2
1980	65.6	105.4	24.5	101.2	92.4
(1940 = 100) <sup>2</sup>					
1960	108.1	180.6	373.5	187.6	108.3
1965	93.3	206.8	457.1	418.8 [sic]	103.7
1970	100.9	216.0	342.9	425.6 [sic]	75.0
1975	128.6	295.5	472.8	457.2	86.9
1980	146.8	275.9	500.0	488.9	106.8
(1960 = 100)					
1965	86.3	114.5	122.3	223.1	95.7
1970	93.4	119.5	91.7	226.8	69.3
1975	118.9	163.6	126.3	243.6	80.3
1980	135.8	152.8	133.9	260.8	98.6

1. Horses, milk 1950

2. Horses, milk 1950 = 100

<u>Year</u>	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Goats</u>	<u>Horses</u> <u>(in 1,000 heads)</u>	<u>Milk</u> <u>(in million</u> <u>liters)</u>
(1970 = 100)					
1975	127.3	136.9	137.7	107.4	115.9
1979	152.1	137.0	130.8	119.2	149.2
1980	145.5	127.8	145.8	114.9	142.4
1980 As a Percentage of...					
1975	114.1	93.4	105.6	107.0	122.9
1979	95.7	93.3	111.4	96.4	95.5

# WOOL PROCUREMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Sheep Wool</u>	<u>Camel Wool</u>	<u>Goat Wool</u>	<u>Soft Goat Wool</u>	<u>Sheddings From Large Animals</u>	<u>Hair From Large Animals</u>
(in thousand tons)						
1940	10.6	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6 <sup>1</sup>
1960	14.8	3.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4
1965	18.6	3.4	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.6
1970	18.6	3.2	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.5
1975	21.3	3.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2
1979	20.5	3.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.2
1980	20.0	3.1	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.1
(1940 = 100) <sup>2</sup>						
1960	140.3	189.2	343.9	810.7	386.1	215.3 <sup>2</sup>
1965	175.6	170.5	320.5	838.0	445.2	238.3
1970	175.9	159.9	269.8	704.5	424.6	218.0
1975	201.2	149.9	309.7	841.5	391.9	176.7
1979	194.1	150.6	305.3	881.5	393.6	170.7
1980	188.9	152.9	272.1	900.6	390.2	168.8
(1960 = 100)						
1965	125.2	90.1	93.2	103.4	115.3	110.7
1970	125.4	84.5	78.5	86.9	109.9	101.3
1975	143.4	79.2	90.1	103.8	101.5	82.1
1979	138.4	79.6	88.8	108.7	101.9	79.3
1980	134.7	80.8	79.1	111.1	100.6	78.4

1. 1945

2. Hair from large animals 1945 = 100

<u>Year</u>	<u>Sheep Wool</u>	<u>Camel Wool</u>	<u>Goat Wool</u>	<u>Soft Goat Wool</u>	<u>Sheddings From Large Animals</u>	<u>Hair From Large Animals</u>
-------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

(1970 = 100)

1975	114.4	93.7	114.8	119.4	92.3	81.0
1979	110.4	94.2	113.2	125.1	92.7	78.3
1980	107.4	95.6	100.9	127.8	91.9	77.4

1980 As a Percentage of...

1975	93.9	102.0	87.9	107.0	99.5	95.5
1978	100.9	100.2	91.7	108.3	100.4	99.9
1979	97.3	101.5	89.1	102.2	99.1	98.9

# HIDES AND SKINS PROCUREMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Hides</u>			<u>Skins</u>	
	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Horse</u>	<u>Camel</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Goat</u>
	(in thousand pieces)				
1940	84.0	31.5	3.1	1,003.7	540.6
1960	196.1	111.2	20.2	1,277.3	863.6
1965	248.6	91.6	24.8	1,839.4	924.5
1970	315.1	96.4	21.1	2,393.6	943.3
1975	368.7	110.7	21.0	3,473.0	1,186.9
1979	405.6	114.5	26.0	3,595.3	1,119.7
1980	442.5	117.1	26.2	3,510.4	1,186.9
	(1940 = 100)				
1960	233.4	353.0	652.0	127.3	159.7
1965	295.9	290.8	800.0	183.3	171.0
1970	375.1	306.0	681.0	238.5	174.5
1975	438.9	351.4	677.0	346.0	219.6
1979	482.9	363.5	838.7	358.2	207.1
1980	526.8	371.7	845.2	349.7	219.6
	(1960 = 100)				
1965	126.8	82.4	122.8	144.0	107.1
1970	160.7	86.7	104.4	187.4	109.2
1975	188.0	99.6	104.1	271.9	137.4
1979	206.8	103.0	128.7	281.5	129.7
1980	225.7	105.3	129.7	274.8	137.4

<u>Year</u>	<u>Hides</u>			<u>Skins</u>	
	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Horse</u>	<u>Camel</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Goat</u>
	(1970 = 100)				
1975	117.0	114.8	99.5	145.1	125.8
1979	128.7	118.8	123.2	150.2	118.7
1980	140.4	121.5	124.2	146.7	125.8
	1980 As a Percentage of...				
1975	120.0	105.8	124.8	101.1	100.0
1979	109.1	102.8	100.8	97.6	106.0



# PELT PROCUREMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Marmot Skins</u>	<u>Squirrel Skins</u>	<u>Steppe Fox Skins</u>	<u>Fox Skins</u>	<u>Wolf Skins</u>	<u>Other Pelts (in 1,000 tugriks)</u>
(in thousand pieces)						
1940	968.1	141.8	12.3	13.1	5.8	45.0
1960	1,034.2	140.3	34.3	26.5	3.5	188.5
1965	1,208.8	112.8	49.5	36.2	3.6	180.9
1970	1,222.6	36.3	42.1	20.7	4.5	188.6
1975	939.2	48.6	--	--	4.7	258.3
1979	837.1	15.1	--	--	3.9	247.5
(1940 = 100)						
1960	106.8	98.9	278.9	202.3	60.3	418.9
1965	124.9	79.5	402.4	276.3	62.1	402.0
1970	126.3	25.6	342.3	158.0	77.6	419.1
1975	97.0	34.3	--	--	81.0	574.0
1979	86.5	10.7	--	--	67.2	550.0
(1960 = 100)						
1965	116.9	80.4	114.3	136.6	102.9	96.0
1970	118.2	25.9	122.7	78.1	128.6	100.1
1975	90.8	34.6	--	--	134.3	137.0
1979	80.9	10.8	--	--	111.4	131.3
(1970 = 100)						
1975	76.8	133.9	--	--	104.4	137.0
1979	68.5	41.6	--	--	86.7	131.2
1979 As a Percentage of...						
1975	89.1	31.1	--	--	83.0	95.8
1978	89.7	49.2	--	--	83.0	94.6

AVERAGE LIVE WEIGHT PER ANIMAL DELIVERED  
TO STATE PROCUREMENT [OFFICES]  
(in kilograms)

<u>Animal</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Cattle	242	248	240	243	237	225	217
Sheep	37	36	36	36	34	34	33
Goats	28	23	29	28	27	26	26

PRODUCTIVITY PER ANIMAL  
(in grams)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Sheep Wool	1,186	1,430	1,502	1,456	1,449
Camel Wool	4,104	4,858	5,273	4,967	5,001
Goat Wool	195	225	231	226	224
Soft Goat Wool	200	259	263	267	269
Milk per cow (in kilograms)	344	318	292	290	313

OUTPUT OF CHIEF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY PRODUCTS  
(in thousand tons)

	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Meat (in slaughter weight)	157.3	184.5 [sic]	179.8 [sic]	234.6	237.1	228.7
Beef	48.7	62.3	51.7	60.6	75.2	72.6
Pork	0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.9
Mutton, Goat Meat	76.4	96.2	95.9	132.1	118.0	115.0
Sheep Wool	15.0	15.2	19.0	21.1	20.5	20.2
Milk	240.8	227.7	220.6	230.1	247.4	246.9

PER-CAPITA OUTPUT OF SOME KINDS  
OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
(in kilograms)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Grain	238.7	228.2	333.7	225.4	204.5 [sic]	155.5
Wheat	205.1	200.5	253.0	177.4	148.1	124.5
Potatoes	19.4	16.7	28.2	30.8	44.8	23.6
Vegetables	7.1	10.2	14.7	15.6	14.5	15.6
Meat <sup>1</sup> (in slaughter weight)	193.7	144.1	162.3	154.6	146.6	137.6
Milk	239.1	176.9	159.2	151.7	153.0	148.5
Eggs (by number)	1.9	4.6	5.8	9.7	11.6	13.8

1. Includes the fat of animals delivered to the state

AGRICULTURAL AREA  
(in thousand hectares)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Agricultural Area	140,683	140,683	124,712.8	124,587
Arable Land	532	744	1,159.5	1,182
Plowland	447	650	1,014.7	1,021
Natural Meadows and Pastures	140,151	139,939	123,553.3 [sic]	123,405

CULTIVATED AREA  
(in thousand hectares)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total	265.5	454.6	509.9	697.3	704.0
Grain	246.7	419.5	437.1	585.5	557.5
Vegetables	0.8	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.4
Potatoes	2.2	2.9	4.3	7.3	7.4
Fodder Crops	15.8	30.8	66.6	102.1	136.7

STRUCTURE OF CULTIVATED AREA  
(in percentage of total)

	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Grain	96.3	92.9	92.3	85.7	84.0	79.2
Potatoes	2.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.1
Vegetables	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Fodder Crops	--	6.0	6.8	13.1	14.6	19.4



CULTIVATED LAND ACCORDING TO FORM OF OWNERSHIP  
(in percentage of total)

	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
State	37.8	77.5	75.4	77.3	80.0	79.1
Cooperative	--	22.5	24.6	22.7	20.0	20.9
Private	62.2	--	--	--	--	--

CULTIVATED AREA IN 1980 ACCORDING TO AYMAG  
(in thousand hectares)

<u>Aymag</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Of this,</u>			
		<u>Grain</u>	<u>Vegetables</u>	<u>Potatoes</u>	<u>Fodder Crops</u>
Arhangay	31.3	25.7	0.1	0.2	5.3
Bayan-Olgii	3.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	2.2
Bayanhongor	10.8	2.4	0.1	0.1	8.2
Bulgan	46.0	41.7	0.1	0.2	4.0
Gobi-Altay	4.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	3.4
Dornod	32.2	27.1	0.1	0.3	4.7
Dornogobi	1.6	0.1	0	0	1.5
Dundgobi	0.4	--	0	0	0.4
Dzabhan	31.9	16.3	0	0.2	15.4
Oborhangay	29.7	20.9	0.1	0.1	8.6
Omnogobi	0.4	--	0	0	0.4
Suhbaatar	12.9	11.6	0	0.1	1.2
Selenge	198.1	171.4	0.4	1.5	24.8
Tob	182.2	152.1	0.9	3.1	26.1
Ubs	35.0	29.8	0.1	0.2	4.9
Hobd	7.4	3.0	0.1	0.1	4.2
Hobsgol	24.2	18.6	0.1	0.1	5.4
Hentiy	43.0	34.2	0.1	0.1	8.6

[GROSS] HARVEST OF MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS  
(in net weight-thousand tons, throughout the country)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Grains	227.4	322.0	284.8	482.5	330.7	258.5
Wheat	195.4	291.2	250.2	365.7	239.6	206.9
Barley	3.3	8.6	9.0	64.1	54.9	31.8
Oats	25.9	19.4	23.9	49.4	34.6	17.6
Other Grains	2.8	2.8	1.7	3.3	1.6	2.2
Potatoes	18.5	24.4	20.8	40.7	72.4	39.3
Vegetables	6.8	15.8	12.7	21.2	23.5	26.0
Fodder Crops	37.4	58.6	34.7	164.5	200.3	102.8

[GROSS] HARVEST OF MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS  
IN STATE SECTOR  
(in net weight-thousand tons)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Grain	184.5	259.2	252.2	425.9 [sic]	291.8	218.4
Wheat	171.9	243.5	226.5	331.8	216.9	178.2
Barley	--	3.7	6.3	55.2	46.7 [sic]	26.2
Oats	10.3	9.4	18.0	36.0	26.8	12.1
Other Grains	2.3	2.6	1.4	2.9 [sic]	1.4 [sic]	1.9
Potatoes	13.5	17.4	15.8	36.6	60.3	31.6
Vegetables	4.8	9.5	10.5	18.4	17.8	20.9
Fodder Crops	30.2	29.2	16.1	109.4	104.4 [sic]	50.4

[GROSS] HARVEST OF MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS  
IN COOPERATIVE SECTOR  
(in net weight-thousand tons)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Grain	42.9 [sic]	62.8	32.6	56.6	38.9	40.1
Wheat	23.5	47.7	23.7	33.9	22.7	28.7
Barley	3.3	4.9	2.7	8.9	8.2 [sic]	5.6
Oats	15.6	10.0	5.9	13.4	7.8	5.5
Other Grains	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2 [sic]	0.3
Potatoes	5.0	7.0	5.0	4.1	12.1	7.7
Vegetables	2.0	6.3	2.2	2.8	5.7	5.1
Fodder Crops	7.2	29.4	18.6	55.1	95.9	52.4

PER-HECTARE YIELD OF MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS  
(throughout the country, in centners)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Grain	9.2	7.7	6.8	11.0	5.6	4.6
Wheat	9.6	8.0	7.2	11.6	5.7	5.1
Barley	3.3	6.7	5.9	11.9	5.4	3.4
Oats	9.0	5.6	4.6	8.4	6.0	3.6
Potatoes	84.1	90.4 [sic]	71.7	94.4	99.6	52.8
Vegetables	85.0	108.0	90.7	108.0	90.8	104.8

AVERAGE PER-HECTARE YIELD OF MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS  
(throughout the country, in centners)

	<u>1961- 1965</u>	<u>1966- 1970</u>	<u>1971- 1975</u>	<u>1976- 1980</u>
Total Grains	7.4	6.0	8.6	6.5
Wheat	7.7	6.2	8.8	6.9
Barley	6.5	5.6	9.0	5.7
Oats	5.8	4.9	6.4	5.8
Potatoes	70.3	69.3	70.8	76.1
Vegetables	97.7	81.4	100.0	99.5

PER-HECTARE YIELD OF MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS  
AT STATE FARMS  
(in centners)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Grain	9.8	8.2	7.8	12.2	5.7	4.7
Wheat	10.0	8.2	7.8	12.2	5.7	5.0
Barley	--	6.0	9.0	16.1	4.8	3.2
Oats	9.7	7.0	8.0	10.5	7.2	3.6
Potatoes	108.7	105.0	86.7	119.9	115.9	57.1
Vegetables	169.0	128.4	121.0	147.8 [sic]	114.0	131.0



AVERAGE SIZE OF STATE FARMS

Year	Number of Workers (in 1,000 persons)	Cultivated Area (in 1,000 hectares)	Grain Harvested (in 1,000 tons)	Total Number of Animals (in 1,000 heads)	Of this,				Tractors (in terms of h.p. units)
					Camels	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	
1955	0.2	1.9	1.2	11.8	0.1	1.0	1.1	9.5	22
1960	0.4	8.1	7.8	19.0	0.1	0.9	1.9	15.0	100
1965	0.4	10.8	8.6	25.7	0.1	1.6	3.6	20.1	161
1970	0.4	9.9	8.5	28.0	0.1	1.6	3.8	21.3 [sic]	168
1975	0.5	9.5	10.7	31.8	0.1	1.7	4.8	23.8	240
1979	0.5	10.3	5.3	28.3	0.1	1.7	4.3	20.7	240
1980	0.5	10.2	4.1	27.3	0.1	1.7	4.2	20.0	238

AVERAGE SIZE OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

Year	Cash Income (in 1,000 tugriks)	Cultivated Area (in 1,000 hectares)	Grain Harvested (in 1,000 tons)	Total Number of Animals (in 1,000 heads)	Of this,					Tractors (in terms of h.p. units)
					Camels	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	
1955	73.1	0.02	0.01	8.0	0.2	0.6	0.6	5.0	1.6	--
1960	728.3	0.2	0.1	47.9	1.5	4.4	2.9	25.7	13.4	0.2
1965	1,875.0	0.5	0.2	63.4	1.5	5.3	3.7	39.0	13.9	5.0
1970	2,056.1	0.4	0.1	60.7	1.6	5.0	3.8	38.7	12.1	18.0
1975	3,225.5	0.4	0.2	68.9	1.8	4.8	4.1	44.3	13.9	28.0
1979	3,522.5	0.5	0.1	72.4	2.0	5.0	4.9	45.3	15.2	32.0
1980	3,680.2	0.6	0.2	70.6	1.9	4.6	4.7	44.7	14.6	35.0

GROUPING OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES  
ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ANIMALS  
(as of 1980)

	<u>Number of Agricultural Cooperatives</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
Total Number of Agricultural Cooperatives	255	100
Number of Animals (in heads)		
20,001-30,000	2	0.8
30,001-40,000	14	5.5
40,001-50,000	30	11.7
50,001-60,000	41	16.1
60,001-70,000	50	19.6
70,001-80,000	42	16.5
80,001-90,000	26	10.2
90,001-100,000	21	8.2
100,001-130,000	27	10.6
130,001 or more	2	0.8

NUMBER OF ANIMALS PER AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE FAMILY,  
MEMBER AS OF 1980

<u>Livestock</u>	Total Number of <u>Animals</u>	<u>Of this,</u>				
		<u>Camels</u>	<u>Horses</u>	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Goats</u>
Public Livestock Per Agricultural Cooperative (in 1,000 heads)	70.6	1.9	4.6	4.7	44.7	14.6
Private Livestock Per Agricultural Cooperative Family (in heads)	29.5	0.7	5.0	6.1	12.3	5.4
Public Livestock Per Agricultural Cooperative Member (in heads)	77.2	2.1	5.1	5.2	48.8	16.0
Private Livestock Per Agricultural Cooperative Member (in heads)	15.7	0.4	2.6	3.3	6.5	2.9

# NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK ENCLOSURES

Year	Total Enclosures	Of this,	
		Large Animals	Small Animals
(in thousands)			
1965	37.7	8.5	29.2
1970	47.1	8.9	38.2
1975	54.1	10.3	43.8
1977	54.5	10.4	44.1
1979	59.1	11.6	47.5
1980	60.2	12.0	48.2
(1970 = 100)			
1975	114.9	115.7	114.7
1977	115.7	116.9	115.4
1979	125.5	130.3	124.4
1980	127.8	134.8	126.2
1980 As a Percentage of...			
1975	111.3	116.5	110.0
1979	101.9	103.4	101.5
Percentage of Animals Enclosed			
1965	--	45.5	75.7
1970	--	62.4	105.4
1975	--	64.7	114.4
1979	--	72.9	127.0
1980	--	77.6	131.7

# NUMBER OF ARTESIAN AND PIT WELLS

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Wells</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Pit Wells</u>	<u>Artesian Wells</u>
(in thousands)			
1965	14.7	14.0	0.7
1970	21.4	20.0	1.4
1975	28.1	25.2	2.9
1979	34.6	30.2	4.4
1980	34.6	29.9	4.7
(1970 = 100)			
1975	131.3	126.0	207.1
1979	161.7	151.0	314.3
1980	161.7	149.5	335.7
1980 As a Percentage of...			
1975	123.1	118.7	162.1
1979	100.0	99.0	106.8

HAY PRODUCTION  
(in thousand tons)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mowed</u>	<u>State Farms</u>	<u>Agricultural Cooperatives</u>	<u>Feed and Other State Economies</u>	<u>Agricultural Cooperative Members, Workers, and Employees</u>
1960	791.1	49.8	728.8	12.5	—
1965	592.1	62.0	467.9	14.9	47.3
1970	522.2	116.2	328.9	34.4	42.7
1975	923.8	209.2	470.3	167.0	77.3
1979	1,067.7	267.8	556.9	151.4	91.6
1980	1,125.4	254.9	575.6	208.6	86.3

NUMBER OF PIECES OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY  
AND TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT  
(in thousands)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total No of Tractors</u>		<u>Tractor Ploughs</u>	<u>Tractor Cultivators</u>	<u>Tractor Drills</u>	<u>Grain Combines</u>
	<u>In Physical Units</u>	<u>In Terms of 15 h.p.</u>				
Throughout the Economic Sector						
1955	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.04	0.2	0.09
1960	1.7	3.6	1.6	0.4	1.7	1.1
1965	4.3	8.4	2.3	0.6	3.6	2.1
1970	5.5	11.6	2.5	0.6	3.2	1.9
1975	8.1	18.5	2.5	1.1	3.4	2.3
1979	9.6	23.0	2.5[sic]	2.3	4.4	2.4
State Farms						
1955	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.04	0.2	0.09
1960	1.1	2.5	1.1	0.2	1.2	0.8
1965	2.3	4.7	1.4	0.4	2.3	1.4
1970	2.4	5.4	1.6	0.5	2.2	1.3
1975	3.3	8.6	1.6	0.9	2.3	1.6
1979	4.2	11.7	1.6	1.9	3.3	1.8
Agricultural Cooperatives						
1960	0.04	0.1	--	--	--	0.01
1965	0.8	1.4	0.2	0.06	0.2	0.1
1970	2.5	4.8	0.7	0.09	0.8	0.5
1975	3.5	7.1	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.4
1979	4.0	8.3	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.4



TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT DELIVERED TO AGRICULTURE  
(in number of pieces)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Tractors (in terms of 15 h.p.)</u>	<u>Combines</u>	<u>Ploughs</u>	<u>Tractor Drills</u>
1950	113	12	--	7
1955	52	24	17	47
1960	800	301	312	355
1965	309	107	67	274
1970	1,425	324	388	477
1975	2,474	581	346	315
During the Fifth Five Years	11,351	1,402	1,460	1,985
1979	2,098	294	283	666

AGRICULTURAL POWER CAPACITIES  
(at end of year)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
	(thousand h.p.)				
Total Power Capacities	652.3	995.3	1,165.8	1,482.9	2,097.4
a) Mechanical Motive Power	303.8	608.2	802.1	1,235.7	1,595.8
Tractors (in terms of motive power)	84.6	206.5	278.4	441.1	564.7
Motors of Combines	67.5	134.0	138.8	184.5	218.8
Vehicles	137.3	224.5	326.5	532.6	707.4
Electric Installations	14.4	43.2	58.4	74.5	104.9
b) Draft Animals (in terms of mechanical power)	348.5	387.1	363.7	247.2	501.6
	As Percentage of Total				
Total Power	100	100	100	100	100
a) Mechanical Motive Power	46.6	61.1	68.8	83.3	76.1
Tractors (in terms of motive power)	13.0	20.7	23.9	30.0	26.9
Motors of Combines	10.3	13.5	11.9	12.4	10.5
Vehicles	21.1	22.6	28.0	35.9	33.7
Electric Installations	2.2	4.3	5.0	5.0	5.0
b) Draft Animals (in terms of mechanical power)	53.4	38.9	31.2	16.7 [sic]	23.9

POWER CAPACITIES AT STATE FARMS  
(at end of year)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
	(thousand h.p.)				
Total Power	162.8	305.9	326.4	470.9	690.4[sic]
a) Mechanical Motive Power	157.6	295.7	313.0	460.0	673.3
Tractors (in terms of motive power)	57.9	111.5	124.0	195.0	268.9
Motors of Combines	49.2	89.2	96.1	132.6	172.1
Vehicles	44.0	74.9	77.8	122.7	216.0
Electric Installations	6.5	20.1	15.1	9.7	16.3
b) Draft Animals (in terms of mechanical power)	5.2	10.2	13.4	10.9	17.1
	As Percentage of Total				
Total Power	100	100	100	100	100
a) Mechanical Motive Power	96.8	96.7	95.9	97.7	97.5
Tractors (in terms of motive power)	35.6	36.4	38.0	41.4	38.9
Motors of Combines	30.2	29.2	29.5	28.2	24.9
Vehicles	27.0	24.5	23.8	26.1	31.3
Electric Installations	4.0	6.6	4.6	2.0	2.4
b) Draft Animals (in terms of mechanical power)	3.2	3.3	4.1	2.3	2.5

POWER CAPACITIES AT AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES  
(at end of year)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
	(thousand h.p.)				
Total Power	415.6	545.4	770.1	875.2	1,010.4
a) Mechanical Motive Power	77.7	169.7	420.7	639.6	768.5
Tractors (in terms of motive power)	1.8	36.3	121.1	179.0	220.1
Motors of Combines	0.6	6.0	34.4	34.2	31.5
Vehicles	71.6	113.8	225.0	365.8	433.3
Electric Installations	3.7	13.6	40.2	60.6	83.6
b) Draft Animals (in terms of mechanical power)	337.9	375.7	349.4	235.6	241.9
	As Percentage of Total				
Total Power	100	100	100	100	100
a) Mechanical Motive Power	18.6	30.5	54.6	73.1	76.1
Tractors (in terms of motive power)	0.4	6.4	15.7	20.5	21.8
Motors of Combines	0.1	1.0	4.5	3.9	3.1
Vehicles	17.2	20.6	29.2	41.8	42.9
Electric Installations	0.9	2.5	5.2	6.9	8.3
b) Draft Animals (in terms of mechanical power)	81.4	69.5	45.4	26.9	23.9

IndustryGROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT  
(in percent)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Industry</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>State</u>	<u>Cooperative</u>
1922	0.1	0.1	--
1924	0.3	0.3	--
1930	1.0	1.0	--
1935	19.9	15.8	4.1
1940	124.7	100.9	23.8
1947	219.5	163.1	56.4
1950	242.6	190.2	52.4
1955	319.7	257.6	62.1
1960	676.8	552.2	124.6
1965	1,081.9	875.5	206.4
1970	1,733.2	1,427.8	305.4
1971	1,856.8	1,581.0	315.8
1972	2,128.8	2,061.4	67.4
1973	2,316.3	2,250.4	65.9
1974	2,513.2	2,451.2	62.0
1975	2,689.6	2,616.5	73.1
1976	2,889.0	2,813.2	75.8
1977	3,005.1	2,933.3	71.8
1978	3,208.9	3,126.6	82.3
1979	3,648.5	3,562.1	86.4
1980	4,019.3	3,938.4	80.9

INCREASE IN GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT  
[in fixed 1967 prices]

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Industry</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Production of the Pro- duction Means (Group A)</u>	<u>Production of Consumer Goods (Group B)</u>
(1940 = 1 )			
1950	1.9	1.8	2.1
1960	5.4	5.8	5.1
1965	8.7	8.6	8.8
1970	13.9	15.1	12.7
1975	21.6 [sic]	22.1	21.1
1976	23.2	23.6	22.8
1977	24.1	25.5	22.8
1978	25.7	27.6	24.0
1979	29.3	32.9	25.9
1980	32.2	38.9	26.0
(1960 = 100)			
1965	159.9	148.1	172.4
1970	256.1	261.2	250.6
1975	397.4	381.2	414.7
1976	426.9	407.4	447.6
1977	444.0	439.5	448.8
1978	474.1	476.1	472.0
1979	539.1	567.0	509.5
1980	593.9	670.6	512.1

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Industry</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Production of the Pro- duction Means (Group A)</u>	<u>Production of Consumer Goods (Group B)</u>
(1970 = 100)			
1975	155.2	146.0	165.4
1976	166.7	156.0	178.6
1977	173.4	168.3	179.1
1978	185.1	182.3	188.3
1979	210.5	217.0	203.3
1980	231.9	256.7	204.3
1980 As a Percentage of ...			
1975	149.4	175.9	123.5
1976	138.2	161.9	115.1
1977	132.8	150.1	114.8
1978	125.3	140.8	104.1
1979	110.2	118.3	100.5

PROPORTION OF THE PRODUCTION OF PRODUCTION AND  
CONSUMER GOODS IN GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Gross Output</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Production of Production Means (Group A)</u>	<u>Production of Consumer Goods (Group B)</u>
1940	100	48.3	51.7
1950	100	44.9	55.1
1960	100	51.6	48.4
1965	100	47.8	52.2
1970	100	52.6	47.4
1975	100	49.5	50.5
1976	100	49.2	50.8
1977	100	51.1	48.9
1978	100	51.8	48.2
1979	100	54.2	45.8
1980	100	58.3	41.7



AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATE OF GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT  
(in percent)

<u>Period</u>	<u>Total Industry</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Production of Producers Goods (Group A)</u>	<u>Production of Consumer Goods (Group B)</u>
1941-1950	6.9	6.1	7.5
1941-1960	8.8	9.2	8.4
1951-1960	10.8	12.3	9.4
1951-1970	10.3	11.2	9.5
1951-1973	10.3	10.9	9.8
1961-1970	9.8	10.1	9.6
1966-1970	9.9	12.0	7.7
1971-1975	9.2	7.85	10.6
1971-1976	8.9	7.7	10.15
1976-1979	7.9	10.4	5.3
1976-1980	8.4	12.0	4.3

INCREASE IN GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT  
ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIAL SECTOR  
(in fixed 1967 prices)

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
	(1960 = 100)					
Electric and Thermal Power	273.2	647.5	1,052.2	1,364.5	1,543.4	1,743.8
Fuel	105.2	132.5	180.2	251.7	272.6	290.0
Coal	159.9	323.1	439.5	613.8	664.8	705.4
Machine Building and Metal Working	121.0	363.1	574.9	884.9	890.3	913.1
Chemical	137.7	198.3	508.3	700.8	798.7	860.1
Construction Materials	81.0	192.0	316.7	354.0	428.9	483.9
Lumber Procurement and Woodworking	138.4	264.4	370.3	441.1	447.2	514.8
Glass and Porcelain	129.3	218.4	386.7	386.7[sic]	399.8	396.8
Textile	162.7	216.9	347.3	374.7[sic]	403.3	439.8
Wool Washing	148.7	202.3	231.1	200.7	219.0	253.1
Sewing	213.5	383.3	738.4	886.5	1,012.1	1,123.8
Tanning and Shoe	189.3	287.1	351.0	383.6	393.3	473.4
Shoe	136.5	195.8	199.0	194.1	203.7	216.2
Publishing	169.4	213.6	293.8	370.6	391.2	425.5
Food	177.7	237.6	357.4	325.2[sic]	459.5	413.7
	<u>1970 = 100</u>			<u>1980 As a Percentage of...</u>		
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	
Electric and Thermal Power	162.5	238.4	269.3	165.8	113.0	
Fuel	136.0	205.8	218.9	160.9	106.4	

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1970 = 100</u>			<u>1980 As a Percentage of...</u>	
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Machine Building and Metal Working	158.3	245.2	251.5	158.9	102.0
Chemical	256.2	402.7	433.6	169.2	107.7
Construction Materials	164.9	223.4	252.1	152.8	112.8
Lumber Procurement and Woodworking	140.0	180.5	194.7	139.1	107.9
Glass and Porcelain	176.8	183.1	181.7	102.8	99.2
Textile	160.1	185.9	202.8	126.6	109.0
Wool Washing	114.3	108.3	125.1	112.8	105.6
Sewing	192.7	264.1	293.2	152.4	111.0
Tanning and Shoe	122.2	137.0	164.9	134.9	120.4
Shoe	101.7	104.1	110.4	111.4	106.1
Publishing	137.5	183.1	199.2	144.9	108.8
Food	152.9	193.4	174.2	115.8	90.0

AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATE OF GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT  
 ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIAL SECTOR  
 (in 1967 fixed prices, in percent)

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1941- 1950</u>	<u>1951- 1960</u>	<u>1961- 1970</u>	<u>1971- 1975</u>	<u>1976- 1979</u>	<u>1976- 1980</u>
Total	6.9	10.8	9.8	9.2	7.9	8.4
Electric and Thermal Power	4.1	12.6	20.5	10.2	10.0	10.6
Fuel	4.5	18.8	2.8	6.35	10.9	10.0
Machine Building and Metal Working	7.2	17.1	13.8	9.6	11.5	9.7
Construction Materials	7.7	34.0	6.8	10.5	7.9	8.9
Lumber Procurement and Woodworking	20.2	15.3	10.2	6.9	6.6	6.8
Textile	5.3	4.1	8.1	9.8	3.8	4.8
Sewing	5.3	7.2	14.4	14.0	8.2	8.8
Tanning and Shoe	4.5	6.7	11.1	4.15	2.9	6.2
Publishing	8.8	9.8	7.9	6.6	7.4	7.7
Food	8.1	9.2	9.0	8.85	6.5	3.0

PROPORTION OF INDUSTRIAL SECTOR IN TOTAL OUTPUT

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1940</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electric and Thermal Power	3.8	3.0	3.5	5.9	8.8[sic]	9.2	10.2
Fuel	5.7	4.6	9.1	6.0	4.7	4.2	4.5
Machine Building and Metal Working	1.3	1.3	2.3	1.8	3.3	3.4	3.6
Construction Materials	1.0	1.1	7.7	3.9	5.8	6.2	6.3
Lumber Procurement and Woodworking	3.3	10.8	16.0	13.9	16.6	14.9	13.9
Textile	23.6	20.3	10.9	11.1	9.2	9.5	8.0
Sewing	7.1	6.1	4.4	5.8	6.5	8.2	8.3
Tanning and Shoe	23.0	18.8	13.0	15.4	14.5	11.4	10.3
Publishing	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.1
Food	27.7	31.0	26.9	29.9	25.0	24.2	8.8[sic]

# OUTPUT OF MAIN INDUSTRIAL GOODS

Product	Unit	1940	1947	1950	1957	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Electric power	Million kWh	11.5	16.8	21.0	84.4	106.4	267.5	548.3	848.3	936.9	1,100.6	1,174.0	1,290.4	1,634.7
Coal	1,000 tons	174.1	260.5	269.9	407.7	618.8	989.5	1,999.3	2,726.2	2,921.5	3,324.2	3,798.4	4,114.0	4,376.1
Fluorspar	1,000 tons	--	--	--	33.5	40.3	49.6	76.9	290.6	322.3	334.9	454.9	567.0	603.5
Bricks	Million pieces	2.1	--	9.7	39.2	77.5	43.6	64.4	82.5	89.3	81.5	102.7	104.6	110.1
Lime	1,000 tons	1.7	--	4.9	12.8	17.3	15.3	30.0	35.8	35.7	36.9	36.2	45.9	63.8
Cement	1,000 tons	--	--	--	--	--	--	96.2	158.7	163.1	100.4	165.5	185.4	177.9
Sawn lumber	1,000 cubic meters	--	8.6	12.8	42.4	151.7	187.0	421.1	479.3	496.2	472.5	527.3	576.7	559.4
Yurt frames (complete)	1,000 pieces	--	--	2.3	--	9.3	4.8	5.0	5.8	3.6	4.3	5.2	4.6	7.2
Matches	Million pieces	--	--	4.8	19.2	32.7	4.5	35.0	12.7	6.7	30.0	30.2	30.8	21.4
Washed wool	1,000 tons	1.7	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.6	7.9	9.8	11.6	11.4	12.2	10.3	10.7	11.8
Felt	1,000 meters	135.9	163.8	266.4	387.1	295.2	445.8	550.2	600.0	587.0	577.7	603.7	611.7	614.6
Felt shoes	1,000 pairs	84.1	148.3	140.5	240.4	76.7	263.4	394.2	446.4	443.0	423.9	449.4	471.4	465.8
Woolen cloth	1,000 linear meters	46.7	98.6	66.5	55.1	229.1	514.1	623.7	910.8	898.5	907.4	953.3	955.4	963.5
Coats	1,000 pieces	--	--	--	--	15.9	45.9	64.9	75.0	71.6	111.2	145.7	171.4	190.6
Suits	1,000 pairs	--	--	--	--	32.0	96.5	47.5	116.5	117.4	140.2	157.9	132.9	179.2
Hides	1,000 tons	0.6	80.1 <sup>1</sup>	0.9	137.9 <sup>1</sup>	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.2	1.4

[sic]

1. In 1,000 pieces

Product	Unit	1940	1947	1950	1957	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Small skins	million sq. decimeters	288.2 <sup>1</sup>	215.0 <sup>1</sup>	531.8 <sup>1</sup>	1,269.8 <sup>1</sup>	54.8	139.9	218.6	211.4	226.2	210.9	220.2	213.0	164.5
Leather shoes	1,000 pairs	163.3	173.4	207.7	574.3	904.3	1,403.0	1,621.5	1,780.1	1,998.1	1,900.2	1,717.4	1,961.6	2,104.9
Leather Deels	1,000 pieces	--	--	1.0	10.2	11.0	15.8	47.9	58.3	59.4	65.1	73.2	67.4	53.3
Sheepskin Deels	1,000 pieces	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	44.6	73.9	75.9	76.1	81.9	83.0
Meat	1,000 tons	4.8	12.0	4.0	11.7	12.8	19.6	34.9	53.7	58.6	48.4	57.7	59.7	56.8
Sausage	Tons	388.0	199.6	285.5	537.0	659.0	1,049.0	683.5	1,391.7	2,159.0	2,640.4	2,768.6	2,939.8	2,966.1
Fish	Tons	--	26.0	24.1	759.5	815.0	357.3	336.5	204.1	281.1	265.1	493.5	537.1	346.1
Butter	1,000 tons	--	2.5	4.2	5.4	4.8	4.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.8
Flour	1,000 tons	--	--	--	--	26.3	77.1	83.2	105.7	131.2	116.0	112.0	141.4	83.4
Bakery goods	1,000 tons	2.7	10.2	7.1	7.3	9.9	22.4	28.0	38.4	40.5	43.9	43.4	43.8	47.2
Confections	1,000 tons	0.5	2.3	2.1	3.1	4.0	8.4	9.3	16.3	15.8	20.4	21.8	22.4	22.9
Hand soap	Million pieces	--	--	--	0.5	1.5	2.6	3.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.5	5.0	5.2
Laundry soap	1,000 tons	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	2.1	2.6	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	3.9
Published items	Million printers sheets	19.2	31.8	40.6	65.9	115.2	163.6	253.0	274.1	275.8	278.3	295.5	239.9	299.2

[sic]

1. Qu 1,000 pieces

GROWTH OF OUTPUT OF SELECTED INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

<u>Product</u>	<u>1950</u>	<u>1957</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
							(1940 = 1)				
Electric power	1.8	7.3	9.3	23.3	47.7	73.8	81.5	95.7	101.7	112.2	142.1
Coal	1.5	2.3	3.6	5.7	11.5	15.7	16.8	19.1	21.8	23.6	25.1
Bricks	6.2	18.6	37.0	20.7	30.7	39.2	42.5	38.8	48.9	49.8	52.4
Sawn lumber (1950=1)	1.0	7.5	11.9	14.6	32.9	36.0	38.7	36.9	41.2	45.1	43.7
Washed wool	2.6	2.9	3.3	4.6	5.7	6.8	6.7	7.2	6.1	6.3	6.9
Felt	1.9	2.8	2.2	3.3	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5
Leather shoes	1.3	3.5	5.5	8.6	9.9	10.9	12.2	11.6	10.5	12.0	12.9
Hides	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.7	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.4	0.3	2.4
Skins	1.8	4.4	2.9	6.6	9.1	11.1	11.8	12.1	13.7	12.3	9.7
Woolen cloth	1.4	--	4.9	11.0	13.3	19.5	19.2	19.4	20.4	20.5	20.6
Flour (1950=1)	1.0	--	17.5	51.4	55.5	70.5	87.5	77.3	74.7	91.8	54.1
Bakery goods	2.6	1.0	3.7	8.3	10.4	14.2	15.0	16.2	16.1	16.2	17.5
Confections	42.0	2.9	8.0	16.8	18.6	32.6	31.6	40.8	43.6	44.8	45.8



<u>Product</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
					(1960 = 100)			
Electric power	2.5 times	5.1 times	8.0 times	8.8 times	10.3 times	11.0 times	12.1 times	15.4 times
Coal	159.9	323.1	440.6	472.1	537.2	613.8	664.8	707.2
Bricks	56.3	83.1	106.4	115.2	105.2	132.5	135.0	142.1
Sawn lumber	123.3	277.6	316.0	327.1	311.5	347.6	380.2	368.8
Washed wool	141.1	175.0	207.1	203.6	217.9	183.9	191.1	210.7
Felt	151.0	186.4	202.5	199.1	195.7	204.3	207.2	208.2
Leather shoes	155.1	179.3	199.3	221.0	210.1	189.9	216.9	232.8
Hides	200.0	233.9[sic]	201.9	200.3	205.0	147.0	33.0	247.0
Skins	225.3	308.9	377.3	401.2	410.8	466.7	417.6	331.1
Woolen cloth	224.4	272.2	397.6	392.2	396.1	416.1	417.0	420.6
Flour	293.2	316.3	401.9	498.9	441.1	425.9	537.6	317.1
Bakery items	226.3	282.8	387.9	409.1	443.4	438.4	442.4	476.8
Confections	210.0	232.5	407.5	395.0	510.0	545.5	560.0	572.5

<u>Product</u>	1970 = 100			1980 As a Percentage of...	
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>
Electric power	154.7	235.4	298.1	192.7	126.2
Coal	136.4	205.8	218.9	160.5	106.4
Fluorspar	377.9	737.3	784.8	207.7	106.4
Bricks	128.0	162.4	171.0	133.5	105.3
Lime	119.3	153.0	212.7	178.2	139.0
Cement	165.0	192.7	184.9	112.1	96.0
Sawn lumber	113.8	137.0	132.8	116.7	97.0
Yurt frames	116.0	92.0	144.0	124.1	156.5
Washed wool	118.4	109.2	120.7	101.7	110.3
Felt	109.0	111.2	111.7	102.4	100.5
Felt shoes	113.2	119.6	118.2	104.4	98.8
Woolen cloth	146.0	153.2	154.5	105.8	100.8
Rugs	45 times	64 times	70 times	156.2	110.0
Knitted goods	403.8	622.2	720.5	178.4	115.8
Coats	115.6	263.6	293.7	254.1	111.4
Suits	245.3	279.8	111.3	91.4	79.1
Leather <u>Deels</u>	121.7	140.7	162.8	105.8	95.1
Meat	153.9	171.1	166.5	108.2	97.3
Sausage	203.6	430.1	434.0	213.1	100.9
Fish	60.7	159.6	102.9	169.6	64.4
Milk, dairy products	199.1	261.1	229.6	115.4	87.9
Butter	106.4	131.3	127.9	113.4	97.5

<u>Product</u>	<u>1970 = 100</u>			<u>1980 As a Percentage of...</u>	
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>
Flour	127.0	170.0	100.2	78.9	59.0
Bread	137.1	156.4	168.6	122.9	107.8
Confections	175.3	240.9	246.2	140.5	102.2
Mixed feed	693.3	585.3	343.0	48.7	57.7

PER-CAPITA OUTPUT OF SELECTED INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

<u>Product</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>1940</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Electric power	Kilowatt hours	15.5	111.7	245.4	439.3	586.8	797.9	983.3
Coal	Kilograms	234.9	649.7	907.6	1,602.0	1,885.9	2,543.9	2,632.2
Washed wool	Kilograms	2.3	5.9	7.2	7.9	8.0	6.5	7.1
Felt	Meters	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Hides and skins	Pieces	0.4	0.9	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.7
Leather shoes	Pairs	0.2	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3
Woolen cloth	Meters	0.06	0.24	0.47	0.50	0.63	0.6	0.6
Meat	Kilograms	6.5	13.4	18.0	28.0	37.1	36.9	34.2
Sausage	Kilograms	0.52	0.70	0.96	0.55	0.97	1.82	1.8
Butter	Kilograms	--	5.0	3.8	2.4	2.2	2.43	2.3
Flour	Kilograms	--	27.6	70.7	66.7	73.1	87.4	50.2
Bakery items	Kilograms	3.7	10.4	20.5	22.4	26.5	27.1	28.4
Confections	Kilograms	0.7	4.2	7.7	7.4	11.3	13.9	13.8
Industrial soap	Kilograms	0.54	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.3

GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT ACCORDING TO AYMAG  
(in 1967 fixed prices, in million tugriks)

<u>Aymag</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Arhangay	24.5	31.5	45.0	47.1
Bayan-Olgii	26.4	37.9	48.3	55.4
Bayanhongor	14.9	22.4	32.5	32.0
Bulgan	19.0	41.4	39.5	35.5
Gobi-Altay	8.3	9.7	18.0	19.2
Dornogobi	16.9	54.2	75.7	80.1
Dornod	79.9	141.6	169.4	145.0
Dundgobi	6.9	9.1	19.6	20.4
Dzabhan	51.1	72.3	92.6	95.7
Oborhangay	37.6	63.5	83.6	74.2
Omnogobi	12.3	10.6	22.6	21.0
Suhbaatar	14.6	19.5	23.5	23.4
Selenge	113.8	215.7	280.3	266.7
Tob	14.9	46.3	57.9	62.2
Ubs	22.2	38.5	46.4	49.6
Hobd	12.9	23.1	31.3	32.8
Hobsgol	36.2	57.1	74.8	75.4
Hentiy	39.1	72.7	95.6	94.0

GROWTH OF INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT ACCORDING TO AYMAG  
(in 1967 fixed prices)

<u>Aymag</u>	(1970 = 100)			1980 As a Percentage of...	
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Arhangay	128.6	183.7	192.4	149.7	104.8
Bayan-Olgii	143.6	182.9	209.8	146.1	114.7
Bayanhongor	150.3	218.1	215.1	143.1	98.6
Bulgan	217.9	207.9	187.0	85.8	89.9
Gobi-Altay	116.9	216.9	231.9	198.4	106.9
Dornogobi	320.7	447.9	473.8	147.8	105.8
Dornod	177.2	212.0	181.4	102.4	85.6
Dundgobi	131.9	284.1	295.6	204.0	102.2
Dzabhan	141.5	181.2	187.3	132.4	103.4
Oborhangay	168.9	222.3	197.4	116.9	88.8
Omnogobi	86.2	183.7	170.6	197.9	92.8
Suhbaatar	133.6	160.9	160.5	120.2	99.7
Selenge	189.5	246.3	234.4	123.6	95.2
Tob	310.7	388.6	417.5	134.3	107.5
Ubs	173.4	209.0	223.3	128.8	106.9
Hobd	179.1	242.6	254.3	142.0	104.8
Hobsgol	157.7	206.6	208.2	132.0	100.8
Hentiy	185.9	244.5	240.5	129.3	98.4

INSTALLED CAPACITY OF ELECTRIC POWER  
STATIONS AND ELECTRIC POWER OUTPUT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Installed Capacity</u> <u>(in 1,000 kw)</u>	<u>Electric Power</u> <u>Production</u> <u>(in million kWh)</u>
1957	35.7	84.4
1960	60.9	106.4
1965	185.0	267.5
1970	219.0	548.3
1975	266.3	848.3
1976	279.5	936.9
1977	329.7	1,100.6
1978	355.0	1,174.0
1979	402.7	1,290.4
1980	430.0	1,634.7

DISTRIBUTION OF FIXED PRODUCTION ASSETS OF STATE INDUSTRY ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIAL SECTOR  
(in millions of tugriks)

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total State Industry	511.8	1,879.1	2,901.2	3,972.9	5,632.8	6,306.2
Electric and thermal power	88.9	740.7	775.5	1,253.6	1,444.5	1,626.8
Fuel	174.0	171.4	207.0	317.9	358.7	405.1
Mahine repair and metalworking	9.0	84.6	107.3	135.2	133.9	130.5
Chemical	14.5	25.7	187.2	201.7	220.9	239.7
Construction materials	17.5	150.8	188.4	372.3	420.1	446.2
Lumber procurement and woodworking	40.1	100.5	221.8	290.3	307.0	340.6
Glass and porcelain	2.0	7.1	13.8	15.1	14.7	14.7
Textile	30.4	81.1	124.6	133.2	168.6	171.0
Sewing	0.5	3.1	69.8	100.2	116.7	129.5
Tanning and shoe	17.8	53.3	118.2	185.4	186.0	219.5
Publishing	11.4	30.1	41.7	45.4	45.2	47.5
Food	91.8	386.1	757.7	807.1	815.2	810.6



GROWTH OF FIXED ASSETS OF STATE INDUSTRY  
ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
	(1960 = 100)					
Total State Industry	169.8	367.2	566.9	776.2 [sic]	1,100.6	1,232.2
Electric and thermal power	230.9	382.7	871.4	1,410.1	1,624.9	1,828.9
Fuel	120.6	98.5	118.9	182.7	206.1	232.8
Coal	149.6	183.7	221.7	182.7	206.1	232.8
Machine building and metalworking	246.0	942.4	11.9 times	15.0 times	14.9 times	14.5 times
Chemical	160.7	177.9	12.9 times	13.9 times	15.2 times	16.6 times
Construction materials	144.0	859.0	10.7 times	21.3 times	24.0 times	25.4 times
Lumber procurement and woodworking	214.2	250.7	553.5	723.9	765.6	849.9
Glass and porcelain	115.0	356.1	690.2	755.0	735.0	737.1
Textile	112.2	267.0	410.0	438.2	554.6	562.9
Sewing	560.0	589.2	132.3 times	200.4 times	233.4 times	245.4 times
Tanning and shoe	191.2	299.9	665.4	10.4 times	10.5[sic] times	12.4 times
Publishing	243.0	264.0	365.4	398.3	394.7	416.7
Food	184.5	420.7	825.6	879.2	888.0	883.3

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1970 = 100</u>			<u>1980 As a Percentage of...</u>	
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Total State Industry	154.4	211.4	335.6	217.4	112.0
Electric and thermal power	104.6	169.3	219.6	209.9	112.6
Fuel	120.7	185.5	236.3	195.7	112.9
Coal	120.7	185.5	236.3	195.7	112.9
Machine building and metalworking	126.8	159.8	154.2	195.7	97.4
Chemical	728.4	784.8	931.5	121.7	108.5
Construction materials	124.9	246.9	295.9	128.0	106.2
Lumber procurement and woodworking	220.7	228.9	339.0	153.6	110.9
Glass and porcelain	194.4	212.7	207.0	106.8	100.4
Textile	153.6	164.2	210.9	137.3	101.4
Sewing	22.5 times	32.3 times	41.7 times	185.5	111.0
Tanning and shoe	221.8	347.8	412.1	185.7	118.0
Publishing	138.4	150.8	157.9	114.0	105.3
Food	196.2	209.0	209.9	107.0	99.4

GROWTH OF FIXED PRODUCTION ASSETS OF STATE INDUSTRY  
ACCORDING TO TYPE

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
	(1960 = 100)					
Fixed Production Assets of Industry	169.8	367.2	566.9	776.6	1,100.6	1,232.2
Buildings	178.7	399.8	734.3	929.7	1,171.4	1,278.2
Equipment	118.3	219.7	248.2	358.4	837.7	905.1
Power machinery	210.6	480.5	488.8	766.1	1,113.9	1,450.1
Production machinery	143.0	341.9	599.3	860.4	1,108.6	1,272.5
Means of transport	124.2	274.9	509.4	768.2	961.0	993.6
Transmitting devices	254.7	656.5	941.9	1,405.0	2,125.1	2,303.9
Production instruments and laboratory equipment	159.4	420.6	502.6	153.5	802.4 [sic]	777.6
Office inventory	136.4	192.0	420.8	430.7	460.2	535.0
	<u>1970 = 100</u>			1980 As a Percentage of...		
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	
Fixed Production Assets of Industry	154.4	211.4	335.6	217.4	112.0	
Buildings	183.6	232.5	319.7	174.1	109.1	
Equipment	113.0	163.2	412.0	364.6	108.0	
Power machinery	101.7	159.4	301.8	296.7	130.2	
Production machinery	175.3	251.6	372.2	212.3	114.8	
Means of transport	185.3	279.5	361.5	195.1	103.4	
Transmitting devices	143.5	214.0	351.0	244.6	108.4	
Production instruments and laboratory equipment	119.3	175.3	184.9	154.7	96.9	
Office inventory	218.8	224.4	278.7	127.1	116.2	

STRUCTURE OF FIXED PRODUCTION ASSETS OF STATE INDUSTRY  
(as percentage of total)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Fixed Production Assets of Industry	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Buildings	36.2	38.1	39.4	46.9	37.5
Equipment	20.1	14.1	12.0	8.8	14.8
Power machinery	11.5	14.3	15.0	9.9	13.5
Production machinery	15.3	13.0	14.5	16.2	15.8
Means of transport	4.3	3.1	3.2	3.8	3.4
Transmitting devices	7.5	10.9	12.9	12.0	3.6
Production instruments and laboratory equipment	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.6
Office inventory	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.8

# INCREASE IN AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES IN INDUSTRY

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Number of Workers and Employees</u>	<u>Of this, Workers</u>
	(in thousand persons)	
1940	13.7	9.8
1950	14.0	11.8
1960	35.3	26.0
1965	39.9	32.6
1970	46.2	36.3
1975	53.7	41.6
1978	59.6	46.2
1979	63.9	49.3
1980	67.9	51.6
	(1940 = 100)	
1950	102.2	120.4
1960	257.7	265.3
1965	291.2	332.7
1970	337.2	370.4
1975	392.0	424.5
1978	435.0	471.4
1979	466.4	503.1
1980	495.4	526.1

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Number of Workers and Employees</u>	<u>Of this, Workers</u>
	(1960 = 100)	
1965	113.0	125.4
1970	130.9	139.6
1975	152.1	160.0
1978	169.1	177.7
1979	181.0	189.6
1980	192.3	198.2
	(1970 = 100)	
1975	116.2	114.6
1978	129.3	127.2
1979	138.3	134.0
1980	147.0	142.1
	1980 As a Percentage of...	
1975	126.4	123.9
1978	113.9	111.7
1979	106.2	104.6

AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES  
IN INDUSTRY ACCORDING TO SECTOR  
(in thousands of persons)

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Industry	35.3	39.9	46.2	53.7	59.7	63.9	67.9
Electric and thermal power	0.6	1.5	2.9	3.5	4.5	4.8	4.9
Fuel	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.3
Coal	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.3
Machine building and metalworking	0.8	1.5	2.4	2.4	4.4	4.1	4.1
Chemical	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.1
Construction materials	3.7	3.5	5.7	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.7
Lumber procurement and woodworking	3.9	6.2	6.7	8.9	8.9	8.96	9.1
Glass and porcelain	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Textile	1.1	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.8
Sewing	2.4	4.5	4.7	7.5	8.6	9.3	9.8
Tanning and shoe	3.5	4.6	5.0	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.5
Publishing	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0
Food	5.0	9.2	8.9	9.7	10.0	9.7	11.2

INCREASE IN AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES  
IN INDUSTRY ACCORDING TO SECTOR

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
	(1960 = 100)					
Total Industry	113.0	130.9	152.2	169.1	181.0	192.3
Electric and thermal power	250.0	483.3	580.9	729.9	800.0	807.9
Fuel	111.1	96.3	84.7	100.3	114.8	121.0
Coal	113.0	113.0	98.4	100.3	114.8	121.0
Machine building and metalworking	187.5	300.0	390.2	564.3	512.5	519.6
Chemical	114.3	114.3	218.4 [sic]	287.5	285.7	318.9
Construction materials	94.6	154.1	128.4	137.6	148.6	154.9
Lumber and procurement and woodworking	159.0	171.8	226.4	266.7	228.2	231.7
Glass and porcelain	100.0	250.0	191.6	186.0	200.0	183.6
Textile	200.0	245.5	288.9	307.7	336.4	343.9
Sewing	187.5	195.8	306.4	350.5	387.5	401.7
Tanning and shoe	131.4	142.9	160.3	166.6	180.0	185.7
Publishing	141.7	141.7	151.5	163.6	166.7	169.8
Food	184.0	178.0	193.2	199.1	194.0	221.9
	1970 = 100			1980 As a Percentage of...		
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	
Total Industry	116.4	129.3	147.0	126.4	106.2	
Electric and thermal power	121.4	152.6	168.9	141.0	102.8	
Fuel	87.9	104.1	125.6	143.7	106.6	
Coal	87.9	104.1	125.6	143.7	106.6	
Machine building and metalworking	101.4	186.8	172.0	169.8	99.4	
Chemical	156.5	205.8	228.2	149.6	104.8	



<u>Industry</u>	<u>1970 = 100</u>			<u>1980 As a</u> <u>Percentage of...</u>	
	<u>1970</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Construction materials	83.6	89.6	100.8	120.8	103.3
Lumber procurement and and woodworking	132.6	132.8	135.7	102.0	102.0
Glass and porcelain	81.2	78.8	77.8	98.3	98.3
Textile	116.6	124.1	138.8	117.3	101.4
Sewing	159.3	182.2	208.8	130.7	105.4
Tanning and shoe	113.3	117.8	131.3	114.9	104.0
Publishing	107.1	115.6	120.0	113.5	102.2
Food	109.9	113.2	126.2	115.2	115.2

DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS IN INDUSTRY  
(in percent)

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Industry	100	100	100	100	100
Electric and thermal power	1.5	3.7	5.9	6.1	7.2
Fuel	8.8	7.3	5.6	4.2	4.9
Coal	7.7	6.4	5.6	4.2	4.9
Machine building and metalworking	2.3	3.4	4.8	4.3	6.0
Chemical	1.9	1.5	1.7	2.5	3.1
Construction materials	13.1	9.2	12.8	8.9	8.4
Lumber procurement and woodworking	12.3	14.7	14.8	16.6	13.4
Glass and porcelain	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.6
Textile	3.5	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.5
Sewing	7.3	12.3	10.7	15.0	14.4
Tanning and shoe	11.2	12.3	11.7	11.3	9.6
Publishing	3.1	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.0
Food	15.0	23.3[sic]	18.3	17.4	16.5

INCREASE IN LABOR PRODUCTIVITY IN INDUSTRY  
ACCORDING TO SECTOR

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
(1960 = 100)						
Total Industry	118.9	167.4	229.3	245.9	259.1	270.8
Electric and thermal power	140.5	150.3	228.7	252.1	252.1	259.6
Fuel	92.8	136.4	219.2	255.4	239.4	239.4
Machine building and woodworking	81.6	133.4	210.0	213.3	223.2	239.4
Chemical	95.1	120.0	216.8	252.5	277.2	298.4
Construction materials	75.8	160.1	263.7	239.9	267.6	281.4
Lumber procurement and woodworking	134.7	189.2	240.3	273.1	286.6	303.9
Glass and porcelain	160.1	142.7	265.5	296.7	323.6	325.2
Textile	121.1	140.0	194.6	197.0	202.0	202.9
Sewing	93.0	158.7	228.7	248.0	256.4	272.8
Tanning and shoe	172.3	234.0	260.5	264.5	272.8	282.8
Publishing	120.3	151.9	193.7	235.7	250.3	264.6
Food	101.6	149.9	280.9	249.7	264.6	227.0
				1980 As a Percentage of...		
				1970 = 100		
				<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1980</u>
				<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	
Total Industry	137.0	146.9	161.8	118.1	104.5	
Electric and thermal power	152.2	167.8	185.4	121.8	110.5	
Machine building and metalworking	157.4	159.9	179.5	114.0	107.3	
Chemical	180.7	210.5	248.2	137.6	107.7	
Construction materials	164.7	149.8	175.8	106.7	105.2	
Lumber procurement and woodworking	127.0	144.4	160.7	126.5	106.1	

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1970 = 100</u>			<u>1980 As a Percentage of...</u>	
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Glass and porcelain	186.1	208.0	227.9	122.5	100.5
Textile	139.0	140.8	145.0	104.3	100.5
Sewing	144.1	156.3	171.9	119.3	106.4
Tanning and shoe	111.3	113.0	120.9	108.6	103.7
Publishing	127.4	155.1	174.1	136.6	105.7
Food	147.3	166.5	151.4	102.7	85.8

GROUPING OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES  
BY VOLUME OF TOTAL OUTPUT

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total number of enterprises	162	189	223	214	234
Enterprises with total output valued up to 1 million tugriks	70	62	57	39	28
1- 25 million tugriks	89	120	150	146	161
26-50 million tugriks	2	6	12	21	29
51-75 million tugriks	1	--	7[sic]	3[sic]	12
More than 75 million tugriks	--	1	1	1	4

GROUPING OF STATE INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES  
ACCORDING TO VALUE OF FIXED PRODUCTION ASSETS

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total number of state enterprises	93	120	160	214	234
Enterprises having fixed production assets valued up to 1 million tugriks	43	32	40	40	36
1- 25 million tugriks	47	82	106	148	161
26-50 million tugriks	--	3	3	12	19
51-75 million tugriks	1	1	4	6	8
76-100 million tugriks	2	1	3	4	1
More than 100 million tugriks	--	1	4	4	9

GROUPING OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES  
 ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF WORKERS  
 (in percentage of total)

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total number of industrial enterprises	100	100	100	100
With up to 500 workers	93.7	95.0	93.0	90.2
With 501-1,000 workers	5.1	4.5	6.1	8.1
With 1,001-3,000 workers	1.2	0.5	0.9	1.7

COST STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION OUTPUT OF INDUSTRY  
(as percentage of total)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total cost	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Raw materials and basic auxiliary materials	50.0	58.9	56.3	60.4	54.6
Fuel	5.0	7.1	9.3	6.6	7.9
Power	9.0	3.5	4.5	3.2	5.4
Amortization	4.0	3.8	8.2	8.3	13.0
Wages and salaries, contributions	25.0	22.4	15.0	15.0	13.7
Other costs	7.0	4.3	6.7	6.1	5.4



ELECTRIC POWER BALANCE-SHEET  
(in million kilowatt-hours)

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>
Electric power produced	267.4	548.3	848.3	1,174.0	1,290.4
Electric power imported	--	--	--	130.1	275.5
Total distributed	267.4	548.3	848.3	1,304.1	1,565.9 [sic]
Consumed	206.0	414.4	647.7	1,022.2	1,234.6
Industry, capital construction	99.8	204.7	334.1	574.2	699.8
Transportation	14.1	9.8	25.3	49.2	53.6
Agriculture	12.7	20.9	35.4	78.2	91.8
Housing, social services	56.0	109.3	147.2	193.9	316.5
Other sectors	23.4	69.7	105.7	126.7	72.9
Circuit losses	16.7	50.5	65.0	74.9	104.8
[Internal] consumption of electric power plants	44.7	83.4	135.6	207.0	226.5

COAL BALANCE-SHEET  
(in thousand tons)

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>
Total resources	1,305.4	2,244.6	3,013.1	4,202.2	4,701.0
Total produced	989.4	2,007.0 [sic]	2,726.2	3,798.4	4,114.0
Surplus at beginning of year	236.7	235.9	285.3	403.7	572.0
Imported	79.3	1.7	1.6	0.1	15.0
Total distributed	1,305.4	2,244.6	3,013.1	4,202.2	4,701.0
Thermal electric power plants	725.0	1,001.9	1,762.8	2,116.4	1,980.2
Production	528.6 [sic]	962.2 [sic]	989.9	1,503.0 [sic]	1,986.1 [sic]
Industry, capital construction	297.2	356.1	391.5	498.7	663.7
Agriculture	36.1	51.1	76.7	188.0	247.7
Housing, social services	195.3	317.9	210.5	424.4	642.5
Other sectors	--	237.1	311.2	391.9	432.2
Losses	4.9	1.4	15.0	10.8	5.8
Exported	--	35.8	--	--	--
Surplus at end of year	46.9	243.3	245.4	572.0	728.9

BRICKS BALANCE-SHEET  
(in million pieces)

	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>
Total resources	71.3	97.2	112.5	114.6
Produced	64.4	82.5	104.3	105.6
Surplus at beginning of year	6.9	14.1	5.7	6.3
Imported	--	0.6	2.5	2.7
Total Distributed	71.3	97.2	112.5	114.6
Building	48.6	85.3[sic]	104.9	103.0
Market fund	--	1.7	--	--
Exported	11.0	5.0	1.3	2.8
Surplus at end of year	11.7	5.2	6.3	8.8

CEMENT BALANCE-SHEET  
(in thousand tons)

	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>
Total resources	122.8	210.2	246.8	244.6
Produced	96.2	158.7	165.5	185.4
Surplus at beginning of year	7.9	18.9	14.0	11.9
Imported	18.7	32.6	67.3	47.3
Total distributed	122.8	210.2	246.8	244.6
Building	91.7	164.9	194.7	210.7
Market fund	1.0	1.0	--	--
Exported	23.6	33.9	40.2	27.8
Surplus at end of year	6.5	10.4	11.9	6.1

# Capital Investments, Construction

## TOTAL CAPITAL INVESTED IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY (in million tugriks)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Capital Invested</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Construction and Installation Work</u>	<u>Machinery and Equipment</u>
1940	17.2	14.1	3.1
1945	26.3	18.4	7.9
First Five-Year Plan (1948-1952)	203.7	147.9	38.7
1950	41.1	33.1	4.1
Second Five-Year Plan (1953-1957)	811.1	613.8	165.8
1955	123.9	78.9	37.7
Three-Year Plan (1958-1960)	1,467.8	1,029.9	394.0
1960	579.4	393.2	163.9
Third Five-Year Plan (1961-1965)	3,862.4	2,420.7	1,184.8
1965	814.9	556.7	193.4
Fourth Five-Year Plan (1966-1970)	5,290.2	3,400.3	1,573.5
1970	1,061.9	698.1	321.3
Fifth Five-Year Plan (1971-1975)	7,010.5	4,456.2	2,174.0
1975	1,882.5	1,212.0	563.3
Sixth Five-Year Plan (1976-1980)	15,013.4	9,518.0	4,534.8
1976	2,575.3	1,619.6	795.3
1977	3,009.9	1,896.4	956.8 [sic]
1978	3,724.2	2,236.3	1,256.4
1979	2,600.0	1,704.9	719.1
1980	3,104.4	2,060.8	807.2

GROWTH OF VOLUME OF CAPITAL INVESTED IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Capital Invested</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Construction and Installation Work</u>	<u>Machinery and Equipment</u>
(1940 = 1)			
1945	1.5	1.3	2.5
1950	2.4	2.3	1.3
1960	33.7	27.9	52.9
1965	47.4	39.5	62.4
1970	61.7	49.5	103.6
1975	109.4	86.0	181.7
1978	216.5	158.6	405.3
1979	151.2	120.9	232.0
1980	180.5	146.2	260.4
(1960 = 100)			
1965	140.6	141.6	118.0
1970	183.3	177.5	196.0
1975	324.9	308.2	343.7
1978	642.8	568.7	766.6
1979	448.7	433.6	438.7
1980	535.7	524.1	492.5
(1970 = 100)			
1975	177.3	173.6	175.3
1978	350.7	320.3	391.0
1979	244.8	244.2	223.8
1980	292.3	295.2	251.2
1980 As a Percentage of...			
1975	164.9	170.0	143.3
1978	83.3	92.2	64.3
1980	119.4	120.9	112.3

AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF INCREASE IN CAPITAL  
INVESTED IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY  
(in percent)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Capital Invested</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Material Production Sector</u>	<u>Non-Material Production Sector</u>
1941-1950	9.1	7.2	11.2
1941-1960	19.2	20.1	17.7
1941-1970	14.7	15.7	12.3
1941-1975	16.9	17.2	16.5
1951-1960	30.3	35.0	24.6
1951-1970	17.7	20.2	15.2
1951-1975	21.05	22.5	19.2
1961-1970	6.3	7.4	3.4
1961-1975	8.2	7.6	9.1
1971-1975	12.1	8.1	21.5
1976-1978	25.5	33.0	10.8
1976-1979	8.4	12.4	0.55
1976-1980	10.5	13.6	7.35

INCREASE IN CAPITAL INVESTMENTS  
ACCORDING TO SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

Year	Industry	Agri- culture	Construc- tion	Transpor- tation, Commu- nications	Trade, Procure- ment, Material and Technical Supply	Culture, Educa- tion, Health	Housing, Social Services	Other Sectors
					(1960 = 100) <sup>1</sup>			
1965	177.2	71.7	426.3	98.9	87.7	107.7	214.6	76.3
1970	193.2	191.3	1,363.1	174.4	229.5	287.9	91.9	86.3
1975	234.7	248.7	2,089.5	453.2	531.1	396.4	377.2	293.8
1978	999.1	317.9	4,597.4	674.6	359.8	415.2	602.6	201.3
1979	536.6	258.5	6,718.4	507.2	342.6	377.5	405.6	256.7
1980	788.2	295.0	3,989.5	451.6	291.0	309.0	581.2	714.6
					(1970 = 100)			
1975	121.5	130.0	153.3	259.9	253.2	137.7	410.3	340.6
1978	517.1	166.2	337.3	386.8	156.8	144.2	655.1	233.3
1979	277.7	135.1	492.9	290.8	149.3	131.1	441.3	297.6
1980	408.0	154.2	292.7	258.9	126.8	107.3	632.3	828.5
					1980 As a Percentage of...			
1975	335.9	118.6	190.9	99.6	50.1	77.9	154.1	243.3
1978	78.9	92.8	86.8	66.9	80.9	74.4	96.5	355.1
1979	146.9	114.1	59.4	89.0	84.9	81.9	143.3	278.4

1. Construction (1961 = 100)



STRUCTURE OF CAPITAL INVESTMENTS  
ACCORDING TO SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY  
(as percentage of total)

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Capital Investments	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Industry, Capital Construction	48.1	29.2	35.7	25.3	50.0	44.7	46.0
Agriculture	6.1	26.4	27.6	20.2	13.1	15.2	14.0
Transportation, Communication	1.5	9.4	8.9	13.1	9.8	10.6	7.6
Trade, Procurement, and Material and Technical Supply	1.5	2.1	2.6	3.8	1.2	1.6	1.1
Culture, Education, and Health	15.3	8.3	13.0	10.1	5.4	7.0	4.6
Housing, Social Services	6.9	20.5	10.3	23.8	19.2	18.5	21.4
Other Sectors	20.6	4.1	1.9	3.7	1.3	2.4	5.3

STRUCTURE OF CAPITAL INVESTMENTS  
(as percentage of total)

<u>Year</u>	Of this,			
	<u>Total Capital Investments</u>	<u>Construction, Installation Work</u>	<u>Machinery, Equipment</u>	<u>Other</u>
1940	100.0	82.0	18.0	--
First Five-Year Period (1948-1952)	100.0	72.6	19.0	8.4
1950	100.0	80.7	9.7	9.6
Second Five-Year Period (1953-1957)	100.0	75.7	20.4	3.9
1955	100.0	63.7	30.4	5.9
Three-Year Period (1958-1960)	100.0	70.2	26.8	3.0
1960	100.0	67.7	28.3	4.0
Third Five-Year Period (1961-1965)	100.0	62.7	30.7	6.6
1965	100.0	68.3	23.7	8.0
Fourth Five-Year Period (1966-1970)	100.0	64.3	29.7	6.0
1970	100.0	65.7	30.3	4.0
Fifth Five-Year Period (1971-1975)	100.0	63.6	31.0	5.4
1975	100.0	64.4	29.9	5.7
Sixth Five-Year Period (1976-1980)	100.0	63.4	30.2	6.4
1976	100.0	62.9	30.9	6.2
1977	100.0	63.0	31.8	5.2
1978	100.0	60.1	33.7	6.2
1979	100.0	65.6	27.7	6.7
1980	100.0	66.4	26.0	7.6

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY  
 ACCORDING TO FINANCIAL SOURCE AND FORM OF OWNERSHIP  
 (in million tugriks)

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Financial Resource							
Centralized	16.1	502.2	916.2	1,778.8	3,090.0	2,003.5	2,436.0
Non-Centralized	1.1	77.2	145.7	103.7	633.2	596.5	668.0
Form of Ownership							
State	16.1	522.0	949.6	1,811.7	3,623.2	2,532.8[sic]	3,032.2
Cooperative	1.1	27.4	112.3	70.8	101.2	67.2	71.8

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS IN INDUSTRY ACCORDING TO SECTOR  
(as percentage of total)

<u>Industry</u>	<u>1951- 1955</u>	<u>1956- 1960</u>	<u>1961- 1965</u>	<u>1966- 1970</u>	<u>1971- 1975</u>	<u>1976- 1979</u>
Fuel and Power	59.2	42.7	40.2	35.2	22.2	30.3
Metalworking and Nonferrous Metal	3.1	1.7	4.1	4.0	20.5	40.8
Chemical	0.9	0.5	0.4	4.2	6.2	1.5
Construction Materials	8.1	12.2	25.3	11.1	14.1	11.6
Lumber Procurement and Woodworking	1.1	10.3	5.0	4.1	12.6	4.8
Light	15.7	15.6	4.6	11.8	6.7	8.6
Food	11.6	17.0	15.8	17.5	11.4	1.5

# GROWTH OF GROSS CONSTRUCTION OUTPUT

<u>Year</u>	<u>1940 = 1</u>	<u>1960 = 100</u>	<u>1970 = 100</u>
1960	29.2	100.0	--
1970	41.2	141.1	100.0
1971	45.3	155.1	110.0
1972	48.4	165.6	117.4
1973	58.4	199.9	141.7
1974	58.9	201.6	142.9
1975	59.7	204.2	144.7
1976	66.6	227.9	161.5
1977	69.0	236.2	167.4
1978	76.4	261.3	185.2
1979	82.8 [sic]	283.3	200.8

TOTAL VOLUME OF CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK  
(in million tugriks)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Volume of Construction and Installation Work</u>	<u>Of this, Construction and Installation Work Completed by Contract Construction Organi- zations</u>
1940	14.1	14.1
First Five-Year Period (1948-1952)	147.9	103.9
1950	33.1	21.8
Second Five-Year Period (1953-1957)	475.9	279.7 [sic]
1955	78.9	52.2
Three-Year Period (1958-1960)	1,029.8 [sic]	651.8
1960	393.3	330.7
Third Five-Year Period (1961-1965)	2,486.1	2,220.7
1965	538.5	464.3
Fourth Five-Year Period (1966-1970)	3,522.0	3,067.5
1970	761.4	655.1
Fifth Five-Year Period (1971-1975)	4,849.9 [sic]	4,274.9
1975	1,304.4	1,186.7
Sixth Five-Year Period (1976-1980)	10,100.0	9,440.9
1976	1,701.5[sic]	1,570.0[sic]
1979	1,820.6	1,684.3[sic]
1980	2,178.6	2,061.6

INCREASE IN CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK  
(in percent)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Volume of Construction and Installation Work</u>	<u>Of this, Construction and Installation Work Completed by Contract Construction Organi- zations</u>
	(1940 = 1)	
1950	2.3	1.5
1960	27.9	23.5 [sic]
1965	38.2	32.9 [sic]
1970	54.0	46.5
1975	92.5	84.2
1976	120.7 [sic]	111.3
1979	129.1	119.5 [sic]
1980	154.5	146.2
	(1960 = 100)	
1965	137.0 [sic]	140.4
1970	193.6	198.1
1975	331.7	358.8
1976	432.4	474.8 [sic]
1979	463.0 [sic]	509.3 [sic]
1980	554.1	623.3
	(1970 = 100)	
1975	171.3	181.1
1976	223.5 [sic]	239.7 [sic]
1979	239.1	257.1 [sic]
1980	286.1	314.6

<u>Year</u>	Total Volume of Construction and <u>Installation Work</u>	Of this, Construction and Installation Work Completed by Contract Construction Organi- <u>zations</u>
	1980 As a Percentage of...	
1975	167.0	173.7
1976	128.0	131.3
1979	119.7	122.4



GROWTH OF FIXED ASSETS OF CONSTRUCTION ORGANIZATIONS ACCORDING TO TYPE

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>
			(1960 = 100)		
Total Fixed Assets	264.1	793.9	968.1	10.6 times	11.5 times
Basic Fixed Production Assets	277.2	364.8	528.5	778.8	856.4
Production Buildings, Equipment and Transmitting Devices	210.1	326.9	572.8	11.2 times	12 times
Power and Production Machinery	493.7	696.8	942.9	11.4 times	12.4 times
Vehicles	180.9	211.8	280.8	--	463.2
Production Instruments	661.0	946.7	995.6	--	13.1 times
Office Inventory and Other Property	373.3	214.1	589.4	--	12.6 times
Subsidiary Production Fixed Assets	10.0 times	45.5 times	38.6 times	--	21.8 times
Non-Production Fixed Assets	194.4	12.6 times	16.4 times	--	21.5 times

	<u>1970 = 100</u>		<u>1979 As a Percentage of...</u>	
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1977</u>
Total Fixed Assets	121.9	144.7	118.7	108.0
Basic Fixed Production Assets	144.9	234.7	162.0	110.0
Production Buildings, Equipment and Transmitting Devices	175.2	365.8	208.7	106.3
Power and Production Machinery	135.3	178.9	132.0	108.9
Vehicles	132.6	218.7	164.9	114.1
Production Instruments	105.2	138.2	131.0	100.0
Office Inventory and Other Property	275.4	524.4	119.1	126.5
Subsidiary Production Fixed Assets	84.7	4.8	5.6	94.2
Non-Production Fixed Assets	129.7	169.9	130.1	105.6

STRUCTURE OF FIXED CONSTRUCTION ASSETS  
(as percentage of total)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Total Fixed Assets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Basic Fixed Production Assets	78.2	82.1	35.9	42.7	58.3
Subsidiary Production Fixed Assets	--	1.9	29.4	20.4	1.0
Non-Production Fixed Assets	21.8	16.0	34.7	36.9	40.7
Basic Fixed Production Assets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Production Buildings and Transmitting Devices	22.4	17.0	20.1	24.3[sic]	31.3
Power and Production Machinery	24.3	43.2	46.4	43.3	35.3
Vehicles	48.0	31.3	27.9	25.5	26.0
Production Instruments	1.3	3.0	3.3	2.4[sic]	1.9
Office Inventory and Other Property	4.0	5.5	2.3	4.5	5.5

AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES IN CONSTRUCTION

<u>Year</u>	<u>Workers and Officials</u>	<u>Of this, Workers</u>
	(in thousand persons)	
1960	19.3	16.5
1965	13.6	10.7
1970	15.4	12.2
1975	18.3	14.0
1978	21.6	16.4
1979	22.0	16.9
	(1970 = 100)	
1975	118.8	114.8 [sic]
1978	140.3	134.4 [sic]
1979	142.9	138.5
	1979 As a Percentage of...	
1975	120.2	120.7
1978	101.9	103.0

# NUMBER OF PIECES OF CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

<u>Year</u>	<u>Excavators</u>	<u>Scrapers</u>	<u>Bulldozers</u>
	(by number)		
1960	71	20	68
1965	103	35	118
1970	196	25	169
1975	250	13	191
1978	256	18	177
1979	327	27	193
1980	361	30	216
	(1960 = 100)		
1965	145.1	175.0	173.5
1970	276.1 [sic]	125.0	248.5
1975	352.1	65.0	280.9
1978	360.6	90.0	260.3
1979	460.6	135.0	283.8
1980	508.5	150.0	317.6

# HOUSING FACILITIES PUT INTO OPERATION

<u>Year</u>	<u>Useful Space Put Into Operation (in 1,000 sq. m.)</u>	<u>Of this, Housing Area (in 1,000 sq. m.)</u>
1960	90.9	65.2
1965	80.2	57.0
1970	70.6	52.0
1971-1975	610.5	420.0
1975	205.0	145.3
1978	246.9	160.1
1979	277.3 [sic]	175.5
1980	296.7	183.4
1976-1980	1,154.3	741.6

# Transportation and Communications

## FREIGHT TURNOVER OF ALL TYPES OF TRANSPORT MEDIA

<u>Year</u>	<u>All Types of Transport</u>	<u>Of this,</u>			
		<u>Rail</u>	<u>Motor</u>	<u>Air</u>	<u>Water</u>
(in million ton-kilometers)					
1925	0.3 [sic]	--	0.3[sic]	--	--
1940	13.3	--	13.3	--	--
1950	32.4	12.1	20.3	--	--
1960	3,259.9	3,036.3	220.2	0.8	2.6
1965	1,326.5	900.3	421.9	1.2	2.1
1970	2,157.2	1,527.6	624.5	1.5	3.6
1975	3,110.7	2,150.2	952.6	2.9	5.0
1978	4,046.9	2,738.2	1,299.4	3.9	5.4
1979	4,478.2	3,125.9	1,342.1	4.8	5.4
1980	4,987.2	3,449.4	1,528.7	4.5	4.8
(1940 = 1) <sup>1</sup>					
1950	2.4	--	1.5	--	--
1960	244.2	17.1	16.5	6.7	1.5
1965	99.4	5.1	31.6	9.8	1.8
1970	161.5	8.6	46.7	12.8	2.1
1975	233.0	12.1	71.3	24.8	2.8
1978	303.1	15.5	97.3	33.0	3.1
1979	335.4	17.6	100.5	40.3	3.1
1980	373.2	19.5	114.5	38.3	2.7

1. Rail transport 1951 = 1  
 Air transport 1957 = 1  
 Water transport 1953 = 1

<u>Year</u>	<u>All Types of Transport</u>	<u>Of this,</u>			
		<u>Rail</u>	<u>Motor</u>	<u>Air</u>	<u>Water</u>
(1965 = 100)					
1970	162.2	169.7	148.0	130.6	116.6
1975	234.5	238.8	225.8	250.5	159.9[sic]
1978	305.1	304.1	307.9	334.6	173.3
1979	337.6	347.2	318.1	408.9	173.5
1980	376.0	383.1	362.3	388.7	153.9
(1970 = 100)					
1975	144.2	140.8	152.5[sic]	191.8[sic]	137.1
1978	187.6	179.2	208.1	256.2	148.6
1979	207.6	204.6	214.9	313.2	148.8
1980	231.2	225.8	244.8	297.7	32.0
1980 As a Percentage of...					
1975	160.3	160.4	160.5	155.2	96.3
1979	111.4	110.3	113.9	95.1	88.7



ROLE PLAYED BY VARIOUS TRANSPORT MEDIA  
IN TOTAL FREIGHT TURNOVER  
(as percentage of total)

<u>Year</u>	<u>All Types of Transport</u>	<u>Of this,</u>			
		<u>Rail</u>	<u>Motor</u>	<u>Air</u>	<u>Water</u>
1940	100.0	--	100.0	--	--
1950	100.0	37.4	62.6	--	--
1960	100.0	93.1	6.8	0.0	0.1
1965	100.0	67.9	31.8	0.1	0.2
1970	100.0	70.8	28.9	0.1	0.2
1975	100.0	69.1	30.6	0.1	0.2
1978	100.0	67.7	32.1	0.1	0.1
1979	100.0	69.8	30.0	0.1	0.1
1980	100.0	69.2	30.6	0.1	0.1

# FREIGHT TRANSPORTED BY ALL TYPES OF TRANSPORT MEDIA

<u>Year</u>	<u>All Types of Transport</u>	<u>Of this,</u>			
		<u>Rail</u>	<u>Motor</u>	<u>Air</u>	<u>Water</u>
		(in million tons)			
1940	0.04	--	0.04	--	--
1950	0.3	0.27	0.05	--	--
1960	8.0	3.9	4.1	0	0.02
1965	11.3	2.4	8.9	0.001	0.02
1970	14.4	4.7	9.7	0.002	0.03
1975	20.9	6.9	13.9	0.005	0.05
1978	28.9	8.6	20.3	0.008	0.04
1979	29.3	9.0	20.3	0.008	0.04
1980	33.1	9.8	23.3	0.009	0.04
		(1940 = 1) <sup>1</sup>			
1950	8.5	--	1.4	--	--
1960	211.5	4.6	107.9	4.7[sic]	1.5
1965	297.2	2.8	234.1	12.1	1.7
1970	380.7	5.5	255.5	18.7	2.0
1975	550.3	8.1	368.3	34.0[sic]	3.5
1978	762.1	10.1	533.9	51.1	3.0
1979	770.7	10.5	533.8	58.7	3.1
1980	870.9	11.5	612.2	59.1	2.7

1. Rail transport 1951 = 1  
Air transport 1957 = 1  
Water transport 1953 = 1

<u>Year</u>	<u>All Types of Transport</u>	<u>Of this,</u>			
		<u>Rail</u>	<u>Motor</u>	<u>Air</u>	<u>Water</u>
(1965 = 100)					
1970	128.0[sic]	198.9	109.2[sic]	154.7	117.2[sic]
1975	185.1	288.9	157.3[sic]	281.8[sic]	207.5[sic]
1978	256.4	363.1	225.1[sic]	423.2	175.3
1979	259.3	376.9	228.0	486.7	182.9
1980	293.0	411.9	261.5	490.1	160.0
(1970 = 100)					
1975	144.6	145.2	144.1	182.1	177.0
1978	200.2	182.5	208.9	273.6	149.5
1979	202.4	189.4	208.9	314.6	156.0
1980	228.8	207.1	239.6	316.8	136.5
1980 As a Percentage of...					
1975	158.3	142.6	166.2	173.9	77.1
1978	114.3	113.5	114.7	115.8	91.3
1979	113.0	109.3	114.7	100.7	87.5

## PASSENGER TURNOVER BY ALL TYPES OF TRANSPORT MEDIA

<u>Year</u>	<u>All Types of Transport</u>	<u>Of this,</u>		
		<u>Rail</u>	<u>Motor</u>	<u>Air</u>
(in million passenger-kilometers)				
1940	22.1	--	22.1	--
1950	35.7	--	35.7	--
1960	203.8	56.4	124.1	23.3
1965	296.7	73.8	157.0	65.9
1970	447.8	135.2	206.4	106.2
1975	703.6	213.4	347.8	142.4
1978	843.4	244.8	409.1	189.5
1979	927.9	267.1	454.5	206.3
1980	1,007.1	296.6	497.2	213.3
(1940 = 1) <sup>1</sup>				
1950	1.62	--	1.62	--
1960	9.2	3.0	5.6	10.3
1965	13.4	3.9	7.1	29.3
1970	20.3	7.2	9.3	47.2
1975	31.8	11.4	15.7	63.3[sic]
1978	38.2	13.1	18.5	84.3
1979	42.0	14.3	20.6	91.8
1980	45.6	15.9	22.5	94.9
(1965 = 100)				
1970	150.9[sic]	183.2	131.1	161.3
1975	237.1	289.2	221.5	216.1
1978	284.2	331.7	260.5	287.7
1979	312.7	361.9	289.4	313.1
1980	339.4	401.9	316.7	323.7

1. Rail transport 1951 = 1  
Air transport 1957 = 1

<u>Year</u>	<u>All Types of Transport</u>	<u>Of this,</u>		
		<u>Rail</u>	<u>Motor</u>	<u>Air</u>
(1970 = 100)				
1975	157.1	157.8	168.5	134.0[sic]
1978	188.3	181.1	198.2	178.4
1979	207.2	197.6	220.2	194.2
1980	224.9	219.4	240.9	200.7
1980 As a Percentage of...				
1975	143.1	139.0	143.0	149.8
1978	119.4	121.2	121.6	112.5
1979	103.5	111.0	109.4	103.4

ROLE PLAYED BY VARIOUS TRANSPORT MEDIA  
IN PASSENGER TURNOVER  
(as percentage of total)

<u>Year</u>	<u>All Types of Transport</u>	<u>Of this,</u>		
		<u>Rail</u>	<u>Motor</u>	<u>Air</u>
1940	100.0	--	100.0	--
1950	100.0	--	100.0	--
1960	100.0	27.7	60.9	11.4
1965	100.0	24.9	52.9	22.2
1970	100.0	30.2	46.1	23.7
1975	100.0	30.3	49.5	20.2
1978	100.0	29.0	48.5	22.5
1979	100.0	28.8	49.0	22.2
1980	100.0	29.4	49.4	21.2

AVERAGE LENGTH OF HAULAGE PER TON OF FREIGHT  
BY TYPES OF TRANSPORT MEDIA  
(in kilometers)

Type of Transport Media	<u>1955</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Rail	294.1	775.9[sic]	379.1	323.3	313.3	317.5	349.3	352.6
Motor	417.1[sic]	53.7	47.5[sic]	64.3	68.1[sic]	64.0[sic]	66.2	65.7
Water	132.3[sic]	127.2[sic]	132.4[sic]	131.6	102.0	130.9	125.6	127.4

## PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED ACCORDING TO TYPE OF TRANSPORT MEDIA

Year	All Types of Transport	Of this,		
		Rail	Motor	Air
(in million persons)				
1940	0.87	--	0.87	--
1950	0.91	--	0.91	--
1960	18.0	0.4	17.6	0.05
1965	29.0	0.4	28.5	0.1
1970	53.3	0.7	52.4	0.2
1975	88.1	1.1	86.7	0.3
1978	99.6	1.3	97.9	0.4
1979	111.7	1.3	110.0	0.4
1980	122.1	1.4	120.2	0.5
(1940 = 1) <sup>1</sup>				
1950	1.05	--	1.05	--
1960	20.7	6.1	20.1	14.9[sic]
1965	33.2	6.4	32.5	39.7[sic]
1970	61.1	10.8	59.9	73.2[sic]
1975	100.8	15.7	99.3	94.4[sic]
1978	114.0	19.3	112.0	125.1
1979	127.9	19.6	125.9	133.3
1980	139.8	20.8	137.6	133.8
(1965 = 100)				
1970	183.9	170.0	184.2	184.4
1975	303.9	247.8	305.1	237.8
1978	343.5	303.7	344.2	315.1
1979	385.5	308.5	386.9	335.9
1980	421.1	328.0	422.9	337.0

1. Rail transport 1951 = 1  
Air transport 1957 = 1



<u>Year</u>	<u>All Types of Transport</u>	<u>Of this,</u>		
		<u>Rail</u>	<u>Motor</u>	<u>Air</u>
(1970 = 100)				
1975	165.2	145.8	165.6	129.0
1978	186.7	178.7	186.9	170.9
1979	209.5	181.5	210.0	182.2
1980	228.9	193.0	229.6	182.8
1980 As a Percentage of...				
1975	138.6	132.4	138.6	141.6
1979	109.2	106.3	109.3	100.3

# INTRA-CITY TRANSPORT

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Passenger Turnover by Buses (in million passenger- kilometers)	59.8	96.9	170.9	317.6	372.1	415.1	458.8
Number of Passengers Trans- ported by Bus (in million persons)	17.3	28.1	52.2 [sic]	86.5	97.6	109.8	120.0
By Taxi (in paid million kilometers)	2.0	1.6	1.6	2.5	3.6	3.5	3.9

# INCREASE IN INTRA-CITY TRANSPORT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Passenger Turnover by Bus</u>	<u>Number of Passengers Transported by Bus</u>	<u>By Taxi (in paid kilometers)</u>
(1960 = 100)			
1965	162.1	162.9	81.0
1970	286.0	302.3 [sic]	82.4
1975	531.5	501.2 [sic]	128.9
1978	622.6	565.5	185.3
1979	694.6	635.6	176.8
1980	767.8	695.1	201.1
(1970 = 100)			
1975	185.8	165.8 [sic]	156.4
1978	217.7	187.1 [sic]	224.9
1979	242.9	210.3 [sic]	214.5
1980	268.4	230.0	244.0
1980 As a Percentage of ...			
1975	144.4	138.7	156.0
1978	123.3	122.9	108.5
1979	110.5	109.3	113.8

# BASIC COMMUNICATIONS INDICATORS

<u>Facilities</u>	<u>1940</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Number of Postal Sectors	25	230	401	391	393	399	403
Number of Telephone Exchanges	20	36	93	211	223	224	252
Telephone Stations (in thousands)	2.4	5.6	19.5	31.0	35.7	37.7	39.8
Number of Radio Redifusion Stations	16	71	365	362	359	361	367
Radio Points (in thousands)	4.4	33.7	66.6	90.9	110.4	117.6	134.4
Radio Receivers (in thousands)	...	19.0	99.8	116.5	140.4	150.3	164.3
Length of Telephone and Telegraph Lines (in 1,000 kilometers)	10.9	13.8	16.8	21.6	23.7	24.8	25.0
Number of Television Sets (in thousands)	--	--	14.8	31.4	40.9	46.4	52.9

BASIC INDICATORS PERTAINING TO COMMUNICATIONS WORK

<u>Year</u>	<u>Letters</u>	<u>Telegrams</u>	<u>Parcels</u>	<u>Inter-City Telephone Conversations</u>	<u>Printed Matter</u>	<u>Revenues Derived From Communications</u>
				(1965 = 100)		
1970	101.9[sic]	132.2	111.7	185.1	114.4	128.1
1975	145.0[sic]	205.4	213.8	409.9	124.5	185.2
1978	202.0[sic]	254.8	360.6	601.6	144.5	226.5
1979	208.5[sic]	238.0	378.8	623.8	152.2	270.5
1980	218.6	249.1	402.2	669.2	155.3	301.2
				(1970 = 100)		
1975	142.2	155.4	191.5	221.6	108.8	144.6
1978	198.1	192.8	322.9	325.2	126.3	176.9
1979	204.5	180.1	339.2	337.2	133.0 [sic]	211.2
1980	214.5	188.4	360.1	361.7	135.8	235.2
				1980 As a Percentage of...		
1975	150.8	121.3	188.1	163.2	124.8	162.6
1978	108.3	97.7	111.1	111.7	107.5	133.0
1979	104.9	104.6	106.2	107.3	102.1	111.3

TradeRETAIL TRADE TURNOVER  
(in prices of the corresponding year)

Year	Total Retail Trade Turnover (in million tugriks)	Increase in Retail Trade Turnover			
		1924 = 1	1940 = 1	1960 = 100	1970 = 100
1921	0.06	--	--	--	--
1924	8.7	1.0	--	--	--
1930	40.5	4.6	--	--	--
1935	122.5	14.0	--	--	--
1940	184.8	21.1	1.0	--	--
1945	368.1	42.1	2.0	--	--
1950	351.6	40.4	1.9	--	--
1955	479.2	54.8	2.6	--	--
1960	975.8	111.6	5.3	100.0	--
1965	1,590.8	182.0	8.6	163.0	--
1970	1,914.6	219.0	10.4 [sic]	196.2	100.0
1975	2,518.4	289.5	13.6	258.1	131.5
1978	2,943.2	338.3	15.9	301.6	153.7
1979	3,121.3	358.8	16.9	319.9	163.0
1980	3,348.3	383.0	18.1	343.1	174.9

STRUCTURE OF RETAIL TRADE TURNOVER<sup>1</sup>  
(in prices of the corresponding year)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Foodstuffs</u>	<u>Non-Foodstuffs</u>
(in million tugriks)			
1960	965.8	447.5	518.3
1965	1,431.1	707.4	723.7
1970	1,758.4	970.0	788.4
1975	2,352.4	1,237.6	1,114.8
1978	2,797.8	1,364.3	1,433.5
1979	2,976.0	1,410.9	1,565.1
1980	3,176.7	1,499.0	1,677.7
(as percentage of total)			
1960	100	46.3	53.7
1965	100	49.4	50.6
1970	100	55.2	44.8
1975	100	52.6	47.4
1978	100	48.8	51.2
1979	100	47.4	52.6
1980	100	47.2	52.8

1. Excluding agricultural cooperative trade

INCREASE IN RETAIL TRADE TURNOVER<sup>1</sup>  
(in prices of the corresponding year)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Foodstuffs</u>	<u>Non-Foodstuffs</u>
(1960 = 100)			
1965	148.2	158.1	139.6
1970	182.1	216.7	152.1
1975	243.6	276.6	215.1
1978	289.7	304.9	276.6
1979	308.1	315.3	302.0
1980	328.9	335.0	323.7
(1970 = 100)			
1975	133.8	127.6	141.4
1978	159.1	140.6	181.8
1979	169.2	145.4	198.5
1980	180.7	154.5	212.5
1980 As a Percentage of...			
1975	135.0	121.1	150.5
1978	113.6	109.9	117.1
1979	106.7	106.2	107.2

1. Excluding agricultural cooperative trade



RETAIL TRADE TURNOVER ACCORDING TO FORM OF OWNERSHIP  
(in prices of corresponding year)

Year	Total	Of this,			
		State Trade	Cooperative Trade	Agricultural Cooperative Trade	Private Trade
[in million tugriks]					
1940	184.8	57.2	110.0	--	17.6 [sic]
1950	351.6	118.6	192.3	--	40.7
1955	479.2	198.4	264.8	--	16.0
1960	975.9	872.4	93.4	10.0	--
1965	1,590.8	1,287.7	143.4	159.7	--
1970	1,914.6	1,600.0	158.4	156.2	--
1975	2,518.4	2,352.4	--	166.0	--
1978	2,943.2	2,797.8	--	145.4	--
1979	3,121.3	2,976.0	--	145.3	--
1980	3,348.3	3,176.7	--	171.6	--
(as percentage of total)					
1940	100	30.9	59.6	--	9.5
1950	100	33.7	54.7	--	11.6
1955	100	41.4	55.3	--	3.3
1960	100	89.4	9.6	1.0	--
1965	100	81.0	9.0	10.0	--
1970	100	83.6	8.3	8.1	--
1975	100	93.4	--	6.6	--
1978	100	95.1	--	4.9	--
1979	100	95.3	--	4.7	--
1980	100	94.9	--	5.1	--

PRINCIPAL PER-CAPITA TRADE COMMODITIES<sup>1</sup>

	<u>Units</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Flour	Kilograms	70.5	75.7	70.1	72.1	84.1
Bread	Kilograms	7.5	15.5	17.8	20.8	22.7
Rice	Kilograms	4.6	3.8	5.5	5.2	5.9
Green Tea	Kilograms	4.1	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.2
Sugar	Kilograms	6.7	12.7	14.6	10.9	12.5
Confections	Kilograms	4.2	5.8	6.6	8.3	8.3
Meat and Meat Products	Kilograms	5.5	19.8	23.8	33.3	28.1
Butter	Kilograms	0.7	1.0	1.3	2.0	2.2
Milk and Milk Products	Tugriks	10.9	25.9	25.2	42.5	48.6
Cotton Fabric	Meters	46.6	43.1	12.7	13.1	17.3
Wool Fabric	Meters	0.3	0.02	0.07	0.4	0.2
Cotton	Kilograms	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.5
Ready-to-Wear Clothes	Tugriks	39.3	124.9	65.9	102.6	211.9
Leather Shoes	Pairs	0.6	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3
Felt Boots	Pairs	0.06	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1
Sporting Goods	Tugriks	1.5	1.9	3.2	6.0	14.3
Cultural Goods	Tugriks	15.8	31.8	26.8	37.2	44.3

1. Excluding agricultural cooperative trade

	<u>Units</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Sewing Machines <sup>2</sup>	Units	93.1	212.2	13.1	23.9	31.2
Vacuum Cleaners <sup>2</sup>	Units	--	11.0	6.6	6.8	18.1
Radio Receivers <sup>2</sup>	Units	167.1	155.2	79.4	161.2	120.7
Washing Machines <sup>2</sup>	Units	0.0	22.0	12.7	20.6	15.6
Refrigerators <sup>2</sup>	Units	0.0	4.8	5.3	14.6	26.8
Television Sets <sup>2</sup>	Units	--	--	35.7	21.3	20.7
Motorcycles <sup>2</sup>	Units	--	10.3	13.4	19.7	22.2

2. Per 10,000 persons

# PRINCIPAL RETAIL TRADE COMMODITIES<sup>1</sup>

	<u>Unit</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Flour	Thousand tons	67.1	82.5	87.5	104.2	139.7
Bread	Thousand tons	7.1	16.9	22.2	30.1	37.8
Rice	Thousand tons	4.4	4.1	6.8	7.5	9.8
Millet	Thousand tons	3.5	4.0	4.2	5.8	4.9
Green Tea	Thousand tons	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.2	5.4
Sugar	Thousand tons	6.4	13.8	18.2	15.7	20.7
Confections	Thousand tons	4.0	6.3	8.2	12.0	13.8
Meat and Meat Products	Thousand tons	5.3	21.6	29.7	48.1	46.8
Butter	Thousand tons	0.7	1.3	1.6	3.0	3.7
Milk and Milk Products	Million tugriks	11.9	28.2	35.2	61.5	80.8
Tobacco and Tobacco Products	Million tugriks	26.1	36.8	62.9	83.0	93.7
Cotton Fabric	Million meters	44.3	47.0	15.9	18.9	28.8
Wool Fabric	Thousand meters	305.8	21.3	87.3	522.5	316.3
Silk Fabric	Million meters	3.6	4.1	3.1	3.9	3.3
Cotton	Thousand tons	1.1	1.3	0.65	1.0	0.8
Perfume	Million tugriks	7.9	7.2	4.4	8.3	20.3
Ready-to-Wear Clothing	Million tugriks	37.4	136.2	82.3	148.4	352.3
Leather Shoes	Million pairs	0.5	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.2
Felt Boots	Thousand pairs	63.6	231.0	365.0	446.0	722.6
Sporting Goods	Million tugriks	1.4	2.1	4.0	8.7	23.9

1. Excluding agricultural cooperative trade

	<u>Units</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Cultural Goods	Million tugriks	15.0	35.1	33.4	53.8	73.6
Sewing Machines	Thousand units	9.2	23.1	1.6	3.5	5.2
Bicycles	Thousand units	13.7	5.8	2.1	1.6	3.4
Radio Receivers	Thousand units	16.4	16.9	9.9	23.3	20.1
Washing Machines	Thousand units	0.04	2.4	1.6	3.0	2.6
Refrigerators	Thousand units	0.07	0.5	0.7	2.1	4.5
Television Sets	Thousand units	--	--	4.5	3.1	3.4
Watches and Clocks	Thousand units	13.100	59.7	28.0	74.0	45.6

RETAIL TRADE TURNOVER ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY<sup>1</sup>  
(in prices of corresponding year, in million tugriks)

<u>Aymag or City</u>	<u>1955</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
Arhangay	20.3	34.4	53.0	62.6	78.2[sic]	99.9
Bayan-Olgii	11.8[sic]	22.3	39.0	48.7	63.8	93.0
Bayanhongor	14.3[sic]	25.5	41.2	50.5	68.9	90.6
Bulgan	14.0[sic]	25.1	35.5	47.2	66.2[sic]	78.0
Gobi-Altay	11.2	23.1	38.0	44.4	60.1	84.4
Dornogobi	9.4	35.4	40.1	47.4	68.2	95.2
Dornod	19.2	35.2	54.2	69.1	91.2	114.5
Dundgobi	9.6	18.2	27.2	35.7	49.4	66.9
Dzabhan	16.0	29.3	52.9	64.7	84.1	111.7
Oborhangay	16.3[sic]	32.1	49.1	60.9	84.5	110.4
Omnogobi	8.7	17.3	28.7	36.5	45.0	62.4
Suhbaatar	10.8	20.8	31.8	39.5	53.9	65.9
Selenge	36.7	66.1	55.8	73.2	101.9	129.7
Tob	21.4	40.5	55.4	73.6	97.5	132.0
Ubs	13.4	25.3	43.7[sic]	56.1	72.8	96.8
Hobd	12.9	24.3	44.8[sic]	51.1	68.4	97.8
Hobsgol	20.2	37.2	56.9	75.9	94.2	123.1
Hentiy	15.8	27.1	42.4	54.1	71.1	92.8
Ulaanbaatar	181.1	426.6	614.9	710.7	949.1	1,264.2
Darhan	--	--	26.5	56.5	83.9	120.9
Erdenet	--	--	--	--	--	46.5

1. Excluding agricultural cooperative trade

PUBLIC CATERING TURNOVER  
(at prices of corresponding year)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total (in million tugriks)</u>	<u>Increase in Public Catering Turnover</u>	
		<u>1960 = 100</u>	<u>1970 = 100</u>
1952	19.5	--	--
1960	59.1	100.0	--
1965	101.2	171.2	--
1970	122.2	206.7	100
1975	161.2	272.8	131.9
1978	184.1	311.5	150.7
1979	200.2	338.8	163.8
1980	214.3	362.6	175.4

NUMBER OF RETAIL TRADE AND PUBLIC CATERING ENTERPRISES<sup>1</sup>

<u>Year</u>	<u>Shops</u>	<u>Counters, Agents</u>	<u>Restaurants, Dining Rooms</u>
Total			
1955	523	4,885	138
1960	701	2,579	151
1965	881	2,664	228
1970	1,040	2,762	282
1975	1,161	2,435	341
1978	1,313	2,472	384
1979	1,321	2,527	429
1980	1,340	2,503	439
State			
1955	77	115	31
1960	675	2,471	132
1965	838	2,488	207
1970	997	2,587	270
1975	1,161	2,435	341
1978	1,313	2,472	384
1980	1,340	2,503	439
Cooperative			
1955	446	4,669	69
1960	26	108	19
1965	43	156	21
1970	43	175	12
1979	--	--	--

1. Number of pharmaceutical supply centers and agricultural cooperative retail trade and public catering sectors not included



# NUMBER AND KINDS OF SHOPS<sup>1</sup>

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Number of Shops</u>	<u>Of this,</u>			<u>As Percentage of Total</u>			
		<u>Food- stuffs</u>	<u>Non- Food- stuffs</u>	<u>Mixed</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Food- stuffs</u>	<u>Non- Food- stuffs</u>	<u>Mixed</u>
1965	881	255	327	299	100	29.0	37.1	33.9
1970	1,040	309	305	426	100	29.7	29.4	40.9
1971	1,064	346	309	409	100	32.5	29.1	38.4
1972	1,062	369	298	395	100	34.7	28.1	37.2
1973	1,119	400	308	411	100	35.7	27.6	36.7
1974	1,177	422	337	418	100	35.9	28.6	35.5
1975	1,161	420	342	399	100	38.1	28.6	33.3
1977	1,248	447	369	432	100	35.8	29.6	34.6
1978	1,313	440	420	453	100	33.5	32.0	34.5
1979	1,321	438	421	462	100	33.1	31.9	35.0
1980	1,340	462	435	443	100	34.5	32.4	33.1

1. Number of pharmaceutical supply centers and agricultural cooperative retail trade and public catering sectors not included

# FOREIGN TRADE TURNOVER<sup>1</sup>

Year	Foreign Trade Turnover	Of this,	
		<u>Exports</u>	<u>Imports</u>
(million rubles)			
1950	63.5	32.8	30.7
1960	152.3	65.2	87.1
1965	161.5	72.9	88.6
1970	184.6	75.9	108.7
1975	349.4	157.5	191.9
1978	476.8	191.6	285.2
1979	550.9	224.6	326.3
1980	636.9	269.9	367.0
(1940 = 1)			
1950	2.0	2.7	1.5
1960	4.7	5.3	4.3
1965	5.0	5.9	4.4
1970	5.5	6.1	5.1
1975	10.8	12.8	9.5
1978	14.7	15.6	14.2
1979	17.0	18.2	16.2
1980	19.6	21.9	18.3
(1960 = 100)			
1965	106.0	111.8	101.7
1970	121.2	116.4	124.8
1975	229.4	241.6	220.3
1978	313.1	293.9	327.4
1979	361.6	344.3	374.6
1980	418.2	414.0	421.4

1. According to the new 1978 prices

<u>Year</u>	<u>Foreign Trade Turnover</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Exports</u>	<u>Imports</u>
(1970 = 100)			
1975	189.3	207.5	176.5
1977	242.3	225.1	254.3
1978	258.3	252.2	262.5
1979	298.4	295.7	300.3
1980	345.0	355.6	337.6
1980 As a Percentage of...			
1975	182.3	171.4	191.3
1978	133.6	140.9	128.7
1979	115.6	120.2	112.5

STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS  
(as percentage of total)

	Exports				Imports			
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Machinery, Equipment and Means of Transport	--	0.2	0.3	0.3	23.7	25.9	35.8	33.1
Fuels, Minerals, Metals	0.6	5.4	6.5	26.4	10.1	12.8	10.3	24.1
Chemical Products, Fertilizers, Rubber	0.1	0.0	0.1	--	4.3[sic]	5.1	5.2	6.3
Construction Materials, Detail Pieces	--	0.9	0.3	0.4	2.6	1.7	2.6	1.9
Non-Foodstuff Raw Materials Processed Goods	56.9	58.5	34.9	30.9	1.7	2.0	1.5	2.4
Raw Materials for Food Production	34.3	19.5	27.2	13.4	2.4	0.3	3.0	2.9
Food Products	5.5	9.6	21.6	19.0	16.6	12.7	7.3	8.4
Industrial Consumer Goods	2.6	5.9	9.1	9.6	36.2	36.3	33.4	20.9

# INCREASE IN SOME EXPORTS

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
	(1960 = 100)			
Warm Washed Wool	149.4	172.6	202.1	193.1
Short Lamb Wool	108.3	110.2	100.4	99.0
Camel Wool	103.6	87.5	88.4	92.4
Soft Goat's Wool	98.8	91.8	110.2	117.5
Horses' Manes	109.3	106.0	69.0	97.2
Lamb Skins	80.1	97.0	83.2	214.9
Marmot Skins	156.6	159.0	125.4	86.0
Beef	93.2	342.7	548.3	666.9
Lamb	105.3	464.6	1,118.0	1,513.5
<u>Eedemtser</u> (1962 = 100)	1,181.2	1,309.7	1,161.9	1,336.1
Leather Coats	150.0	670.0	911.7	705.0
Leather Shirts (1962 = 100)	578.2	1,261.9	2,625.5	560.0
Wool Blankets (1961 = 100)	109.7	79.2	301.0	696.4
Wool Cloth (1961 = 100)	120.3	160.8	143.4	22.3
Kid Leather	238.4	197.7	300.7	154.0
Imitation Kid Leather (1963 = 100)	215.2	525.7	688.7	163.9

# INCREASE IN IMPORTS

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1980</u>
	(1960 = 100)			
Total Imports	101.7	124.8	220.3	421.4
Machinery, Equipment and Means of Transport	80.4	108.0	262.8	465.1
Fuels, Minerals, Metals	100.0	154.4	220.0	981.1
Chemical Products, Fertilizer, Rubber	76.0	112.0	202.0	462.0
Construction Materials, Detail Pieces	127.8	105.5	288.9	377.8
Non-Foodstuff Raw Materials, Processed Goods	75.0	110.0	140.0	440.0
Raw Materials for Food Production	190.9	27.3	527.3	963.6
Food Products	177.1	172.5	169.9	373.5
Industrial Consumer Goods	143.9	177.1	286.6	345.3
	<u>1970 = 100</u>			<u>1980 As a Percentage of...</u>
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u> <u>1979</u>
Total Imports	176.5	262.5	337.6	191.3      112.5
Machinery, Equipment and Means of Transport	243.3	336.1	430.5	177.0      123.9
Fuels, Minerals, Metals	142.5	441.0	635.3	446.0      120.1[sic]
Chemical Products, Fertilizers, Rubber	180.4	254.0	412.5	228.7      126.2

	1970 = 100			1980 As a Percentage of...	
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1979</u>
Construction Materials					
Detail Pieces	263.2	385.1	357.9	136.0	91.9
Non-Foodstuff Raw					
Materials, Processed					
Goods	127.3	440.2	400.0	314.3	84.6
Raw Materials for					
Food Production	1,933.3	1,817.6	3,533.3	182.8	58.6
Food Products	102.2	211.8	224.6	219.9	93.9
Industrial Consumer					
Goods	161.8	160.5	194.9	120.5	113.9

Social Economy and Services

SOCIAL ECONOMY AND SERVICES

	<u>Unit</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Hotels							
Hotels	Number	214	307	331	350	355	362
Capacity	Beds	1,714	6,731	8,762	9,061	9,080	9,090
Bed-Days Utilized	1,000 bed-days	80.7	575.1.	1,058.0	1,071.0	1,114.0	1,138.7
Hot Water							
Hot Water Facilities	Number	256	306	344	537	551	672
Capacity	Persons	1,822	2,178	2,539	3,309	3,356	3,389
Persons Served	1,000 persons	487.2	2,179.0	2,434.3	2,873.8	3,332.2	3,635.6
Hairdressers							
Facilities	Number	135	205	319	352	355	360
Seating Capacity	Number	263	399	503	548	551	597
Persons Served	1,000 persons	880.4	1,435.8	1,994.3	2,481.6	2,718.6	2,957.4



STATE AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FUND<sup>1</sup>

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Useful Space (in 1,000 sq. m.)	805.5	1,646.1	2,257.2	2,837.5	3,114.8	3,411.5
Housing Space (in 1,000 sq. m.)	543.9	1,113.2	1,533.2	1,915.9 [sic]	2,091.4 [sic]	2,274.8
(1960 = 100)						
Useful Space	100	204.3	280.2	352.3[sic]	386.7	423.5
Housing Space	100	204.7	281.9	352.3	384.5[sic]	418.2

1. Excludes yurts

Culture and Education

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS

Year	General Education Schools				Specialized Schools for Technology	Specialized Secondary School	Institutes
	Total	Of this,					
		Day	Evening	Other			
1921	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
1930	122	122	--	--	--	3	--
1940	331	331	--	--	--	7	--
1950	422	421	1	--	--	12	4
1960	468	419	49	--	--	15	7
1965	557	448	109	--	10	18	7
1970	761	503	90	168	28	19	5
1975	891	555	53	283	34	22	6
1976	862	560	57	245	32	22	6
1977	876	570	61	245	35	24	6
1978	869	570	67	232	37	24	6
1979	892[sic]	570	74	248	37	24	7
1980	885	571	80	238	37	25	7

NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION DAY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY  
(1980-1981 Academic Year)

<u>Aymag or City</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Primary</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
			<u>Incomplete Secondary</u>	<u>Complete Secondary</u>
Throughout Mongolia	571	113	351	107
Arhangay	33	13	15	5
Bayan-Olgii	24	8	12	4
Bayanhongor	28	6	17	5
Bulgan	24	9	12	3
Gobi-Altay	25	4	17	4
Dornogobi	22	3	17	2
Dornod	22	2	16	4
Dundgobi	19	2	15	2
Dzabhan	35	7	24	4
Oborhangay	34	14	15	5
Omnogobi	17	1	14	2
Suhbaatar	18	2	14	2
Selenge	28	1	22	5
Tob	35	7	24	4
Ubs	28	5	18	5
Hobd	22	3	15	4
Hobsgol	32	6	18	8
Hentiy	28	7	18	3
Ulaanbaatar	79	12	36	31
Darhan	12	1	8	3
Erdenet	6	--	4	2

NUMBER OF PUPILS AND STUDENTS  
(in thousands)

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total Number of Students	25.8 [sic]	131.0	276.0 [sic]	363.1	427.3	443.8	458.4
Total Number of Students at General Education Schools	24.3	115.3	245.9	322.5	371.0	384.5	394.4
Day	24.2	107.2	230.4	301.9	349.8	363.5	372.1
Evening	0.1	8.1	9.2	8.5	12.2	12.3	13.3
Other	--	--	6.3	12.1	9.0	8.7	9.0
Specialized Schools for Technology	--	--	10.6	13.5	19.7	20.2	22.1
Specialized Secondary Schools	1.3	8.8	11.1	13.5	16.9	18.0	18.7
Institutes	0.3	6.9	8.4	13.6	19.8	21.1	23.2
Total Number of Students per 10,000 Persons	350	1,375	2,212	2,511	2,715	2,744	2,758
General	330	1,210	1,970	2,231	2,357	2,377	2,372
Specialized Schools for Technology	--	--	85	93	125	125	133
Specialized Secondary Schools	18	92	89	93	107	111	113
Institutes	2	73	68	94	126	131	140

# INCREASE IN NUMBER OF STUDENTS

		Of this,			
<u>Year</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>General Education Secondary Schools</u>	<u>Specialized Schools for Technology</u>	<u>Specialized Secondary Schools</u>	<u>Institutes</u>
(1960 = 100) <sup>1</sup>					
1965	144.4	142.6	100.0	104.5	155.1
1970	210.7	149.6	220.0	126.1	121.7
1975	277.2	279.7	281.3	153.4	197.1
1978	326.1	321.7	412.7	191.7	286.0
1979	338.7	333.4	424.7	204.1	305.5
1980	349.9	342.0	464.4	212.6	336.0
(1970 = 100)					
1975	131.6	131.2	127.4	121.6	161.9
1978	154.8	150.9	184.9	151.9	234.5
1979	160.8	156.4	190.3	161.7	250.5
1980	166.1	160.4	208.3	168.5	275.5
1980 As a Percentage of...					
1975	126.3	122.3	164.0	139.1	170.2
1978	107.3	106.3	112.5	110.9	117.5
1979	103.3	102.6	109.3	104.2	110.0

1. Students at specialized schools for technology 1965 = 100

NUMBER OF STUDENTS AT GENERAL EDUCATION DAY SCHOOLS  
ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY  
(1980-1981 Academic Year)

<u>Aymag or City</u>	<u>Total Number of Students (1,000 persons)</u>	<u>Of this,</u>		
		<u>1-3 Classes</u>	<u>4-8 Classes</u>	<u>9-10 Classes</u>
Throughout Mongolia	372.1	145.2	196.7	30.2
Arhangay	19.1	7.7	10.1	1.3
Bayan-Olgii	17.4	7.4	8.8	1.2
Bayanhongor	15.6	6.0	8.5	1.1
Bulgan	11.2	4.4	6.1	0.7
Gobi-Altay	14.3	5.6	7.7	1.0
Dornogobi	9.4	3.8	4.8	0.8
Dornod	12.0	4.7	6.5	0.8
Dundgobi	8.8	3.5	4.7	0.6
Dzabhan	20.1	8.2	10.5	1.4
Oborhangay	20.6	8.4	10.8	1.4
Omnogobi	7.8	3.0	4.3	0.5
Suhbaatar	10.0	4.2	5.2	0.6
Selenge	14.8	6.0	7.8	1.0
Tob	18.6	7.3	10.0	1.3
Ubs	18.9	7.4	10.3	1.2
Hobd	15.8	6.1	8.3	1.4
Hobsgol	22.2	8.6	11.9	1.7
Hentiy	11.8	4.9	6.2	0.7
Ulaanbaatar	89.8	32.4	47.0	10.4
Darhan	9.3	3.7	4.9	0.7
Erdenet	4.6	1.9	2.3	0.4

NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN  
GENERAL EDUCATION DAY SCHOOLS  
(in 1,000 persons)

<u>Year</u>	<u>First Class</u>	<u>Ninth Class</u>
1960	20.2	3.0
1965	30.1	2.1
1970	40.3	3.4
1975	43.9	6.4 [sic]
1976	46.4	9.0
1977	46.4	10.7
1978	47.7	15.1
1979	48.4	15.9
1980	50.2	14.5

NUMBER OF GRADUATES FROM GENERAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS  
(in 1,000 persons)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Seventh, Eighth Class</u>	<u>Tenth Class</u>
1924	0.04	--	--
1940	2.1	0.4	--
1950	10.2	1.7	--
1960	21.4	5.9	1.5
1965	30.7	8.3	3.4
1970	43.2	13.3	2.7
1975	28.6	23.7	4.9
1976	28.4	22.8	5.6
1977	32.5	25.6	6.9
1978	39.1	30.0	9.1
1979	43.3	32.6	10.7
1980	48.5	33.9	14.6



NUMBER OF GRADUATES FROM HIGHER AND SPECIALIZED  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SPECIALTY  
(in thousand persons)

Year	Total	Of this,							
		Industry, Construction, Transportation, Communications	Agriculture	Economics,		Health, Physical Culture		Education, Art	Other
				Law	Institutes	Culture	Art		
1950	0.18	0.03[sic]	0.03	0.08	0.01	0.03		--	
1960	1.1	0.2	0.13	0.31	0.13	0.37		--	
1965	2.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.8		--	
1970	1.8	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7		--	
1975	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5		0.1	
1978	2.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.6		0.2	
1979	3.2	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8		0.4	
1980	3.0	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.7		0.2	
Specialized Secondary Schools									
1950	0.53	0.03	0.11	0.11	0.03	0.25		--	
1960	1.24	0.23	0.3	0.29	0.22	0.2		--	
1965	2.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6		--	
1970	2.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7		--	
1975	3.3	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3		0.4	
1978	4.2	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.6		0.1	
1979	4.4	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.6		0.1	
1980	4.7	1.3	0.7	0.1	1.0	0.6			

TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS ACCORDING TO [TYPE OF] SCHOOL  
(in thousand persons)

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
General Education Schools	5.7	8.7	11.2	12.9	13.6	13.9
Specialized Secondary Schools	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1
Institutes	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1

NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL TEACHERS  
ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY  
(1980-1981 Academic Year)

<u>Aymag or City</u>	<u>Teachers</u>	<u>Of this,</u>	
		<u>Primary Classes</u>	<u>Secondary Classes</u>
Throughout Mongolia	13,883	4,462	9,421
Arhangay	773	302	471
Bayan-Olgii	633	216	417
Bayanhongor	632	196	436
Bulgan	432	149	283
Gobi-Altay	516	174	342
Dornogobi	342	112	230
Dornod	476	150	326
Dundgobi	377	118	259
Dzabhan	806	273	533
Oborhangay	726	250	476
Omnogobi	302	96	206
Suhbaatar	398	136	262
Selenge	562	177	385
Tob	696	236	460
Ubs	641	221	420
Hobd	586	202	384
Hobsgol	765	250	515
Hentiy	470	168	302
Ulaanbaatar	3,248	882	2,366
Darhan	331	99	232
Erdenet	171	55	116

# KINDERGARTENS

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Kindergartens</u>	<u>Number of Children (in thousands)</u>
1940	6	0.14
1945	15	0.6
1950	49	1.8
1955	79	3.9
1960	160	9.7
1965	483	26.6
1970	546	31.8
1975	542	37.0
1978	583	43.7
1979	595	47.0
1980	617	49.8
(1940 = 1)		
1950	8.1	12.9
1960	26.7	69.3
1965	80.5	190.0
1970	91.0	227.1
1975	90.3	264.3
1978	97.2	312.0
1979	99.2	335.7
1980	102.8	355.7

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Kindergartens</u>	<u>Number of Children (in thousands)</u>
	(1960 = 1)	
1965	3.0	2.7
1970	3.4	3.3
1975	3.4	3.8
1978	3.6	4.5
1979	3.7	4.8
1980	3.9	5.1
	(1970 = 100)	
1975	99.3	116.4
1978	106.8	137.4
1979	109.0	147.8
1980	113.0	156.6
	1980 As a Percentage of...	
1975	113.8	134.6
1978	105.8	114.0
1979	103.7	106.0

NUMBER OF KINDERGARTENS ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY  
(at end of 1980)

<u>Aymag or City</u>	<u>Number of Kindergartens</u>	<u>Number of Children (in thousands)</u>
Arhangay	23	1.7
Bayan-Olgii	23	1.7
Bayanhongor	28	1.8
Bulgan	24	1.5
Gobi-Altay	25	1.5
Dornogobi	25	1.7
Dornod	29	2.2
Dundgobi	21	1.4
Dzabhan	31	1.9
Oborhangay	28	2.0
Omnogobi	20	1.2
Suhbaatar	19	1.2
Selenge	38	2.8
Tob	46	2.7
Ubs	30	1.8
Hobd	23	1.3
Hobsgol	32	1.7
Hentiy	31	1.6
Ulaanbaatar	99	15.0
Darhan	13	2.1
Erdenet	9	1.0

# NUMBER OF CULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Aymag and City Clubs and Cultural Palaces	356	363	387	396	411
Red Corners	1,422	1,535	1,312	1,376	1,362
Libraries	425	440	612	728	772
Books at Libraries (million volumes)	5.1	6.5	9.4	10.0	11.1
Reading Rooms	537	638	638	611	618
Books in Reading Rooms (thousand volumes)	189.3	326.6	373.0	371.9	387.7
Theatres	11	12	15	15	15
Movie Theatres	17	21	24	23	23
Stationary Movie Units	27	31	37	28	34
Mobile Movie Units	446	432	443	460	463

NUMBER OF CULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY  
(at end of 1980)

Aymag or City	Aymag and City Clubs and Cultural Palaces	Red Corners	Books at		Books at Reading Rooms (in 1,000)	Stationary		Mobile Movie Units
			Public Libraries	Public Libraries (in 1,000)		Movie Units	Movie Units	
Arhangay	17	76	17	243.5	30	8.0	--	27
Bayan-Olgii	11	27	12	189.1	18	15.8	--	25
Bayanhongor	18	77	19	219.8	69	16.5	--	26
Bulgan	14	37	14	216.9	41	9.0	--	22
Gobi-Altay	18	22	19	241.5	22	12.0	--	24
Dornogobi	13	32	13	186.6	36	9.7	--	18
Dornod	10	17	11	166.5	15	9.0	--	23
Dundgobi	16	46	16	192.2	27	9.0	1	17
Dzabhan	22	73	23	264.3	41	13.0	1	31
Oborhangay	18	60	18	219.2	26	12.0	--	33
Omnogobi	15	41	16	230.9	41	11.0	1	18
Suhbaatar	12	33	12	196.9	35	37.0	--	19
Selenge	2	--	2	83.0	--	--	2	24
Tob	16	65	16	211.7	30	9.0	--	32
Uvs	19	56	19	240.6	36	14.0	--	25



Aymag or City	Aymag and City Clubs and Cultural Palaces	Red Corners	Public Libraries	Books at Public Libraries (in 1,000)		Reading Rooms	Books at Reading Rooms (in 1,000)		Stationary Movie Units	Mobile Movie Units
Hobd	16	44	17	202.0		19	10.7	--	--	21
Hobsgol	20	64	21	322.2		32	10.3	--	--	29
Hentiy	18	57	17	201.4		41	11.6		1	31
Ulaanbaatar	6	47	12	522.7		--	--		14	2
Darhan	2	4	3	100.0		9	11.0		1	2
Erdenet	1	--	1	23.0		--	--		2	2

NUMBER OF VIEWERS OF PERFORMANCES  
(in million persons)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Number of Viewers of Performances</u>	<u>Of this, Viewers of Movies</u>	<u>Average Number of Performances Viewed Annually Per Person</u>
1950	1.0	0.8	1.3
1960	5.4	4.7	5.7
1965	11.2	10.3	10.2
1970	10.5	9.4	8.4
1975	15.0	11.6	10.4
1976	16.2	12.4	10.9
1977	19.7	13.1	12.9
1978	20.8	13.8	13.0
1979	22.0	14.6	13.6
1980	22.7	15.3	13.7

# PUBLICATION OF NEWSPAPERS

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Newspapers</u>	<u>Annual Circulation (in thousand copies)</u>
1950	24	25,876.2
1960	29	53,858.8
1965	30	65,809.6
1970	36	79,760.8
1975	38	84,415.9
1976	37	86,070.0
1977	38	90,136.7
1978	39	95,464.6
1979	39	100,828.6
1980	40	107,930.4

# PUBLICATION OF PERIODICALS

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Periodicals</u>	<u>Annual Circulation (in thousand copies)</u>
1950	12	975.5
1960	16	2,394.5
1965	14	2,538.7
1970	28	3,892.9
1975	31	3,872.0
1976	30	3,845.0
1977	30	4,129.0
1978	30	4,158.2
1979	30	4,481.1
1980	31	5,261.8

Public Health

NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS

<u>Year</u>	<u>Physicians</u>	<u>Physicians Per 10,000 Persons</u>
1925	2	0.03
1930	27	0.4
1940	108	1.5
1950	139	1.8
1960	873	9.7
1965	1,511	13.5
1970	2,259	17.9
1975	2,920	19.9
1978	3,334	20.9
1979	3,547	21.6
1980	3,686	21.9

NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY  
(at end of 1980)

<u>Aymag or City</u>	<u>Physicians</u>	<u>Physicians Per 10,000 Persons</u>
Arhangay	109	13.7
Bayan-Olgii	80	10.7
Bayanhongor	81	12.4
Bulgan	71	16.3
Gobi-Altay	78	13.5
Dornogobi	77	17.1
Dornod	90	14.5
Dundgobi	69	16.9
Dzabhan	98	12.0
Oborhangay	87	10.1
Omnogobi	60	17.6
Suhbaatar	68	15.2
Selenge	91	13.0
Tob	95	11.3
Uvs	76	10.2
Hovd	79	12.3
Hovsgol	97	10.6
Hentiy	76	13.7
Ulaanbaatar	1,818	41.8
Darhan	119	21.1
Erdenet	63	16.3

# NUMBER OF AVERAGE-SKILLED PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total	923	4,584	7,952	10,529	11,600	12,300	12,552
Physician's Assistants <sup>1</sup>	167	955	2,125	2,910	3,024	3,218	3,245
Pharmacists	34	403	700	868	953	948	965
Laboratory Workers	17	211	541	763	799	850	864
Nurses <sup>2</sup>	691	2,905	4,220	5,454	6,209	6,667	6,836
Hygienists	14	54	138	243	319	323	337
Dental Technicians	--	--	42	53	56	55	62
X-Ray Technicians	--	56	186	238	240	239	243

1. Includes midwife-physician assistants

2. Includes midwife-nurses

# PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

	<u>1940</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Hospitals	20	68	112	120	118	114	108
Beds (in thousands)	1.0	5.8	9.0	10.9	12.2	12.3	13.3
Physician-Staffed Medical Stations	20	86	176	259	281	286	289
Beds	...	1,088	1,618	2,207	2,770	3,040	3,203
Hospital Beds Attended by Physicians (in thousands)	1.0	7.7	11.9	14.3	16.4	17.2	18.1
Hospital Beds Attended by Physicians Per 10,000 Persons	14	81	94	97.7	102.6	105.0	107.6
Stations Staffed With Medical Assistants	157	476	710	1,034	1,111	1,151	1,144
Beds	744	1,423	903	348	448	489	488
Hygiene Stations	1	19	24	26	26	26	27
Nurseries	5	99	320	345	375	377	392
Beds (in thousands)	0.1	4.7	14.8	15.6	17.6	17.8	18.7
Rest Centers	2	9	9	30	31	31	33
Beds (in thousands)	0.1	1.3	1.8	4.2	5.1	5.3	5.5
Pharmacies	16	129	273	366	389	396	402



PUBLIC HEALTH FACILITIES ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY  
(at end of 1980)

<u>Aymag or City</u>	<u>Hospitals</u>	<u>Hospital Beds</u>	<u>Physician Staffed Medical Stations</u>	<u>Physician Staffed Medical Station Beds</u>	<u>Hospital Beds At- tended by Physicians</u>	<u>Hospital Beds At- tended by Physicians Per 10,000 Persons</u>
Arhangay	5	420	15	203	798	100.6
Bayan-Olgii	4	425	13	170	620	83.3
Bayanhongor	5	345	15	150	550	84.3
Bulgan	3	215	12	120	400	92.0
Gobi-Altay	5	320	14	140	515	88.8
Dornogobi	3	208	12	120	375	83.5
Dornod	6	420	12	110	720	116.3
Dundgobi	3	215	14	110	370	90.8
Dzabhan	6	595	19	210	825	100.9
Oborhangay	5	460	16	190	720	83.7
Omnogobi	2	155	13	105	290	85.1
Suhbaatar	3	235	12	135	415	93.0
Selenge	4	385	18	210	650	93.0
Tob	5	340	25	245	655	77.6
Ubs	4	370	15	220	640	85.6
Hobd	4	395	13	160	660	102.4
Hobsgol	6	470	17	225	775	85.0
Hentiy	5	305	18	170	560	100.6
Ulaanbaatar	23	5,855	9	65	6,110	140.3
Darhan	3	460	1	15	595	105.4
Erdenet	1	250	2	60	350	90.4

PUBLIC HEALTH, CHILD CARE FACILITIES  
ACCORDING TO AYMAG OR CITY  
(at the end of 1980)

<u>Aymag or City</u>	<u>Medical Assistants Staffed Stations</u>	<u>Medical Assistants Staffed Station Beds</u>	<u>Hygiene Stations</u>	<u>Nurseries</u>	<u>Nursery Beds</u>	<u>Pharmacies</u>
Arhangay	78	55	1	12	500	18
Bayan-Olgii	51	44	1	14	590	17
Bayanhongor	50	30	1	16	710	20
Bulgan	44	20	1	18	755	16
Gobi-Altay	67	47	1	16	655	20
Dornogobi	42	20	2	17	510	19
Dornod	52	10	1	23	885	18
Dundgobi	49	15	1	18	465	17
Dzabhan	84	25	2	23	900	24
Oborhangay	72	40	1	19	825	21
Omnogobi	48	15	1	13	360	16
Suhbaatar	40	5	1	9	490	16
Selenge	34	10	2	25	1,050	24
Tob	72	24	1	23	1,085	28
Ubs	63	30	1	24	995	20
Hobd	63	5	1	17	790	18
Hobsgol	81	60	1	27	1,085	24
Hentiy	62	27	1	22	795	22
Ulaanbaatar	66	--	3	46	4,445	34
Darhan	18	--	1	3	260	5
Erdenet	2	--	1	6	400	5

NUMBER OF HOSPITAL BEDS ACCORDING TO SPECIALTY

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total	10,200	11,926	14,332	16,355	17,220	18,133
Internal [Medicine]	1,514	1,631	1,916	2,625	2,367	2,519
Surgery and Orthopedics	858	993	1,125	1,323	1,317	1,377
Ophthalmology	50	74	114	114	125	133
Otorhinolaryngology	121	136	133	163	163	136
Gynecology	237	285	371	413	455	484
Obstetrics	1,112	1,460	1,782	1,972	2,061	2,210
Psychiatry	400	450	600	825	875	900
Neurology	226	305	421	518	542	514
Pediatrics	1,148	1,964	2,826	2,790	3,674	4,219

NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS ACCORDING TO SPECIALTY

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Total	1,511	2,259	2,920	3,334	3,547	3,686
Internal Medicine	158	233	362	394	450	541
Public Health Organizer	104	129	145	202	216	238
Surgery and Orthopedics	98	143	183	206	203	215
Obstetrics and Gynecology	91	142	172	208	221	232
Pediatrics	200	337	437	531	585	643
Infectious Diseases	63	80	123	133	129	137
Infectious Disease Research	3	14	16	17	21	22
Ophthalmology	21	23	40	45	47	46
Otorhinolaryngology	21	41	47	54	51	63
Tuberculosis	100	97	100	102	100	96
Venereal Diseases	62	79	94	86	98	99
Radiology	43	63	59	67	69	68
Psychiatry	47	82	109	133	145	147
Physical Therapy	13	31	43	48	55	64
Stomatology	52	87	103	129	149	146
Accidents, Injuries and Legal Medicine	25	41	48	47	53	56
Research	59	108	122	143	120	113
Hygiene and Infectious Diseases	63	126	161	188	210	224
Other Specialties	148	174	282	300	346	365

NUMBER OF PERSONS [CARED FOR] AT REST HOMES,  
HEALTH RESORTS AND SANITARIUMS  
(in thousand persons)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rest Homes</u>	<u>Health Resorts</u>	<u>Sanitariums</u>
1960	10.7	9.7	2.0
1965	19.6	10.4	2.9
1970	29.5	16.9	3.8
1975	50.9	27.4	4.4
1978	58.1	24.2	4.0
1979	62.3	25.6	4.5
1980	72.1	24.2	5.1

# NUMBER OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS AND ATHLETES

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Athletic Associations	30	30	30	31	31	32
Athletes (in 1,000 persons)	10.2	18.7	33.7	40.4	49.6	55.4

# NUMBER OF ATHLETES HOLDING SPORTS TITLES

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Distinguished Master Sportsmen	2	8	23	23	22	24
Master Sportsmen	236	360	743	991	1,010	1,093
Athletes With Other Sports Ratings	8,537	16,148	32,951	39,047	48,517	54,259
National Champions	135	246	278	323	303	468
National Record-Holders	51	134	166	143	26	41
Number of Distinguished Coaches	8	9	12	13	13	12

NUMBER OF OLYMPIC, WORLD AND CONTINENT MEDALS

	<u>Received in 1971-1980</u>		
	<u>Gold</u>	<u>Silver</u>	<u>Bronze</u>
Olympic	--	4	2
World	13	27	16
Continent	24	14	21

CSO: 1818/8

END